

MEDIA STATEMENT

LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE: FOURTH QUARTER LOCAL GOVERNMENT SECTION 71 REPORT (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

FOR THE PERIOD: 1 JULY 2018 – 30 JUNE 2019

National Treasury has today released local government's revenue and expenditure as well as spending on conditional grants for the fourth quarter of the 2018/19 financial year. The data presented in this report covers the fourth quarter of the municipal financial year ending on 30 June 2019.

The report is part of the *In-year Management, Monitoring and Reporting System for Local Government (IYM)*, which enables provincial and national government to exercise oversight over municipalities, and identify possible problems in implementing municipal budgets and conditional grants.

In-year reporting is institutionalised with most municipalities that consistently produce quarterly financial reports. The reporting facilitates transparency, better in-year management as well as the oversight of municipal budgets. This makes these reports management tools and early warning mechanisms for councils, provincial legislatures and officials in order to monitor and improve municipal financial performance.

KEY TRENDS:

Aggregate trends

- 1. As at 30 June 2019, municipalities spent 87.9 per cent or R391.8 billion of the total adjusted budget of R445.7 billion. In respect of revenue, aggregated billing and other revenue amounts to 92.1 per cent or R404.7 billion of the total adjusted revenue budget of R439.5 billion.
- 2. Capital expenditure amounts to R55.4 billion or 75.3 per cent of the adjusted capital budget of R73.6 billion.
- 3. The adjusted operating expenditure budget amounts to R372.2 billion, of which R336.4 billion or 90.4 per cent was spent by 30 June 2019.
- 4. In terms of the budgeted monthly statements in support of the adjusted budgets, municipalities reported the following performance:
 - ➤ Revenue collection 3.7 per cent or R13.5 billion under performance against budgeted forecasts;
 - ➤ Operational expenditure 8.6 per cent or R31.7 billion under performance against budgeted forecasts; and

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





- ➤ Capital expenditure 24.3 per cent or R17.8 billion under performance against budgeted forecasts.
- 5. Municipalities have adjusted the budget for salaries and wages expenditure to R113 billion, R0.6 billion less than the adopted budget of R113.6 billion for the 2018/19 municipal financial year. There is a 6.9 per cent growth on expenditure of salaries and wages from guarter 4 in 2017/18 to the same period in the current year.
- 6. Metropolitan municipalities achieved 94.8 per cent or R245.5 billion of billed and other revenue of the total adjusted revenue budget of R259 billion.
- 7. Aggregated year-to-date total expenditure for metros amounts to R235.5 billion or 92 per cent of their adjusted budget expenditure of R256.1 billion. On average, this represents an annual improvement of 16.6 per cent when compared to the fourth quarter of 2017/18.
- 8. Aggregated year-to-date total operating expenditure for metros amounts to R206 billion or 94.5 per cent of their adjusted budgeted operational expenditure of R218 billion.
- 9. The adjusted capital budget for metros in the 2018/19 financial year is R38.1 billion of which 77.5 per cent or R29.6 billion has been spent as at 30 June 2019.
- 10. In aggregate, metropolitan municipalities recorded an under performance of 1.2 per cent or R2.6 billion on revenue collection, an under performance of 5 per cent or R10.9 billion on operational expenditure and 24.1 per cent under performance or R9.4 billion on capital expenditure.
- 11. As shown below, when billed revenue is measured against their actual expenditure, the performance of metros shows surpluses for all trading services for the fourth quarter 2018/19. This does not take into account actual collections:
 - Billed water revenue totaled R30.1 billion against expenditure of R28.5 billion;
 - Billed electricity revenue totaled R74.6 billion against expenditure of R68.3 billion;
 - Billed waste water management revenue totaled R12.1 billion against expenditure of R7.6 billion, and
 - Billed waste management revenue totaled R9.3 billion against expenditure R6.9 billion.
- 12. The performance of secondary cities against the adjusted budget for the four core services also shows surpluses for the fourth quarter of 2018/19. This excludes actual collections:
 - Billed water revenue totaled R6.9 billion against expenditure of R5.9 billion;
 - Billed electricity revenue totaled R18.8 billion against expenditure of R14.5 billion;
 - Billed waste water management revenue totaled R2.7 billion against expenditure of R1.7 billion; and
 - Billed waste management revenue totaled R2.3 billion against expenditure of R1.8 billion.
- 13. As at 30 June 2019, the aggregated revenue for secondary cities is 90.1 per cent or R54.6 billion of their total adjusted revenue budget of R60.6 billion. A year-on-year comparison shows that total billed revenue on average has increased by 2.1 per cent despite high fluctuations in the reporting.
- 14. The year-to-date operating expenditure level of the secondary cities is 85.7 per cent or R46.6 billion of the total adjusted operating expenditure budget of R54.3 billion for the 2018/19 financial year.
- 15. Capital spending levels are low at an average of 72.1 per cent or R6.5 billion of the adjusted capital budget of R9 billion. Low capital spending has

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





- potentially serious implications for the government's ability to meet the targets for expanded access to service delivery and job creation.
- 16. Secondary cities reported an under performance of 7.7 per cent or R4 billion when measured against monthly budgeted billed revenue, while there is an under performance of 13.7 per cent or R7.4 billion on operational expenditure and R2.1 billion or 24.5 per cent on capital expenditure.
- 17. Aggregate municipal consumer debts amounted to R165.5 billion (compared to R143.2 billion reported in the fourth quarter of 2017/18) as at 30 June 2019. A total amount of R4.2 billion has been written off as bad debt. Government accounts for 6.2 per cent or R10.3 billion. Similar as in the previous financial years the households still represent the largest component of debt owed to municipalities at 71.7 per cent or R118.6 billion.
- 18. It needs to be acknowledged that not all the outstanding debt of R165.5 billion is realistically collectable as these amounts are inclusive of debt older than 90 days (historic debt that has accumulated over an extended period), interest on arrears and other recoveries.
- 19. The actual debt owed to municipalities for less than 90 days amounts to R29.6 billion. This should not be interpreted that the National Treasury by implication suggests that the balance must be written-off by municipalities.
- 20. Metropolitan municipalities are owed R82.2 billion (R76.9 billion reported in the fourth quarter of 2017/18) in outstanding debt as at 30 June 2019.
- 21. Households in the metropolitan areas s are reported to account for R63.5 billion or 77.3 per cent of outstanding debt, followed by businesses which account for R14.1 billion or 17.1 per cent. Debt owed by government agencies is approximately R2.7 billion or 3.3 per cent of the total outstanding debt owed to metropolitan municipalities.
- 22. As at 30 June 2019 secondary cities are owed R35.4 billion. This represents an increase of 38.3 per cent from the R25.6 billion reported in the fourth quarter of 2017/18.
- 23. The creditors' age analysis shows that R60.2 billion is owed by municipalities as at 30 June 2019; an increase of R9.1 billion when compared to the R51.1 billion reported in the fourth quarter of 2017/18.
- 24. Municipalities in the Free State have the highest percentage of outstanding creditors greater than 90 days at 89.3 per cent, followed by Northern Cape at 76.7 per cent and Mpumalanga at 75.5 per cent. An increase in outstanding creditors could be an indication that municipalities are experiencing liquidity and cash challenges and consequently are delaying the settlement of their outstanding accounts.
- 25. The aggregated year-to-date actual collection rate is 88.9 per cent compared to an adjusted budgeted collection rate of 88.9 per cent. This indicates that the collection rate was on target. However, the budgeted and actual collection rate is below the 95 per cent norm.
- 26. The metros budgeted for an adopted collection rate of 92.7 per cent which was adjusted to 91.4 per cent and achieved an actual collection of 96.3 per cent which is 1.3 per cent above the 95 per cent norm and 4.9 per cent above the adjusted budgeted collection rate.
- 27. The secondary cities reported 73.7 per cent collection against an adjusted collection rate of 81.9 per cent which is 8.2 per cent below the adjusted collection rate. This is far below the norm of 95 per cent and is a significant risk to the liquidity and operations of these municipalities.
- 28. The total balance on borrowing for all municipalities equates to R67.5 billion as at 30

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





- June 2019. This includes long-term loans of R49 billion and long-term marketable bonds of R18.3 billion. The balance represents other short and long-term financing instruments.
- 29. A total of 186 municipalities reported on 346 borrowing instruments. 103 municipalities reported that they have no loans.
- 30. A total of 178 municipalities reported on 2 559 investment instruments.
- 31. As at 30 June 2019 the closing balance for investments made by municipalities equates to R35.6 billion. Investments include bank deposits of R27.3 billion, guaranteed endowment policies (sinking funds) of R4.7 billion, negotiable certificates of deposits at banks of R2.2 billion, listed corporate bonds of R1.4 billion and some smaller investments.

Over- and underspending

32. Underspending of R57.8 billion or 13 per cent of municipalities' total adjusted expenditure budgets was reported. Compared to the R66.8 billion recorded, as under spending in 2017/18, there has been a decrease of R9 billion year-on-year. The overand underspending can be summarised as follows:

Analysis of Over and Under spending of expenditure for 2015/16 - 2018/19

| | | 2015/16 | | | 2016/17 | | | 2017/18 | | | 2018/19 | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| R thousands | (Over) | Under | Nett | (Over) | Under | Nett | (Over) | Under | Nett | (Over) | Under | Nett |
| Total | (3 079 327) | 43 699 930 | 40 620 603 | (1 766 257) | 53 093 175 | 51 326 919 | (22 626 540) | 66 833 502 | 44 206 962 | (3 843 598) | 57 804 639 | 53 961 040 |
| Capital | (1 037 171) | 13 408 789 | 12 371 618 | (1 389 980) | 15 828 308 | 14 438 328 | (8 186 799) | 20 812 583 | 12 625 783 | (836 236) | 18 982 576 | 18 146 340 |
| Operating | (3 053 249) | 31 302 234 | 28 248 985 | (1 482 741) | 38 371 331 | 36 888 591 | (15 108 441) | 46 689 620 | 31 581 179 | (4 871 939) | 40 686 639 | 35 814 700 |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

- Aggregate overspending of the adjusted operating budget R4.9 billion or 1.3 per cent:
- Aggregate underspending of the adjusted operating budget R40.7 billion or 10.9 per cent;
- Aggregate overspending of the adjusted capital budget R836 million or 1.1 per cent.
- Aggregate underspending of the adjusted capital budget R19 billion or 25.8 per cent;
- Aggregate underspending of the revised conditional grants allocation R7.1 billion or 20.8 per cent; and
- Aggregate overspending of the conditional grants allocation R264 million or 0.8 per cent.
- 33. Note that the aggregation of the capital and operating budgets will result in a different outcome to that of analysing them separately.
- 34. The biggest contributor to overspending on the conditional grant framework is informed by the Mpumalanga and Northern Cape provinces with 4 and 1.2 per cent respectively. This represents a net underspend of R6.8 billion for the financial year.

Conditional Grant performance

35. Expenditure on conditional grants for the fourth quarter of the 2018/19 financial year indicated R27.2 billion or 80.1 per cent of the transferred R33.6 billion was spent by municipalities as at 30 June 2019 (a 6.5 per cent and 6.1 per cent decrease from the 86.7 per cent achieved in 2016/17 and 86.2 per cent achieved in 2017/18 respectively).

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





- As a norm, the fourth quarter performance, similarly to all quarterly performance reports, excludes indirect grants because performance of these type of grants recorded in the books of national departments administering the grants on behalf of municipalities.
- 36. The best performing province was Mpumalanga, which reported overall expenditure of R2.9 billion or 94.4 per of the R3 billion transferred to Mpumalanga municipalities, followed by Limpopo, KwaZulu-Natal, Northern and Eastern Cape provinces with all attaining expenditure above 80 per cent, a regression from 2017/18 wherein the three provinces' expenditure was above 90 per cent of total transfers.
- 37. The municipalities in Western Cape and Free State provinces did not perform so well, with respective expenditures at 73.5 per cent and 73 per cent of transferred funds respectively. The two provinces have somewhat regressed from previous years, given in the past municipalities in these provinces were able to spend on average more than 80 per cent of their allocated and transferred conditional grants.
- 38. The poorest performing province in 2018/19 was Gauteng, which recorded expenditure of 61.5 per cent of the R3.7 billion transferred to municipalities in the province. North West municipalities are the second worst performing municipalities (previously poorest performing province in 2016/17 and 2017/18). From the R3.2 billion transferred to North West municipalities, they only managed to spend just over R2 billion or 64.1 per cent of it. A similar trend was observed in the 2017/18 financial year.

Non-Infrastructure Conditional Grants Expenditure as at 30 June 2019

- 39. Under the capacity building conditional grants, the best performing grant was the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) integrated grant for municipalities, which had 100 per cent expenditure for the third consecutive year. The local government Financial Management Grant (FMG) and Infrastructure Skills Development Grant (ISDG) also performed very well as they all reported expenditure of above 90 per cent (96.8 per cent and 94.2 per cent respectively) of total transferred amounts.
- 40. The Energy Efficiency Demand Side Management (EEDSM) grant and Rural Roads Asset Management Systems (RRAMS) grant also performed relatively well, with reported expenditures of 83.2 per cent and 82.6 per cent respectively.
- 41. The poorest performing grant was the Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (MSIG), which reported expenditure of a paltry 17 per cent or R3.9 million from the allocated amount of R23.2 million to assist municipalities to perform their functions and stabilize institutional and governance systems as required in the Municipal Systems Act and related local government legislation.
- 42. The poor performance can be attributed to the fact that the MSIG is an indirect allocation, and only R23.2 million against the total allocation of R115 million was converted from Schedule 6, Part B (indirect) to Schedule 5, Part B in February 2019 and transferred to recipient municipalities in March 2019.

Infrastructure Conditional Grants Expenditure as at 30 June 2019

- 43. From an infrastructure conditional grants perspective, the best performing grants were again in 2018/19 the MIG and INEP municipal grant with expenditure at 92.7 per cent and 87.2 per cent respectively. However, both MIG and INEP regressed, given expenditure against total transferred funds was at 94.2 per cent and 90.2 per cent in 2017/18 respectively. The RBIG also performed well with expenditure of 82.7 per cent, a notable improvement from the 66.3 per cent achieved in the same period last year. The MIG is the biggest and best performing local government conditional grant for a second year running.
- 44. The RBIG and Rural Roads Asset Management Systems (RRAMS) grants also

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





- performed relatively well, with reported expenditures of 83.3 per cent and 82.6 per cent respectively on the intensive nature and complexity of infrastructure rolled out using these grants.
- 45. The NDPG and WSIG also performed relatively well as the aggregated expenditure as reported by municipalities was at R445.4 million or 76.5 per cent and R3.1 billion or 66.7 per cent of the transferred amounts of R569.1 million and R4.7 billion respectively. This is a regression from the same period last year, where expenditure for NDPG and WSIG was at 78 per cent and 78.7 per cent of the transferred funds in 2017/18.
- 46. The Public Transport Network Grant (PTNG) performed unsatisfactory as only 61.7 per cent or R3.8 billion of the transferred R6.2 billion was spent by municipalities, leaving a staggering R2.4 billion remaining unspent as at the end of the 2018/19 financial year. This is a regression from the R4.4 billion or 72.4 per cent spent of the R6.1 billion transferred to municipalities in 2017/18.
- 47. A variety of factors may be a huge contributing factor to the underspending on conditional grants, given the number of municipalities that are considered to be either in distress or dysfunctional by both DCoG and National Treasury.
- 48. In 2018/19, the TOs were responsible for managing indirect grants which include the Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant, Water Services Infrastructure Grant, Eskom's Integrated National Electrification Programme grant, National Treasury's Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant, and Municipal Systems Improvement Grant. Performance monitoring for these grants are not included as part of the section 71 publications because municipalities are not the recipients of the allocated funds (allocations in-kind).

Roll-Overs from 2017/18 to 2018/19 Conditional Grants Expenditure as at 30 June 2019

- 49. National Treasury from municipalities' requested roll-over of R3.2 billion only approved a roll-over amount of R828.3 million from the 2017/18 to the 2018/19 financial year. This is a further notable reduction in the amount approved for roll-over from previous years owing to the stringent roll-over criteria National Treasury is employing to encourage municipalities to spend their grant allocations in the allocated timeframe.
- 50. The roll-over amount is mainly made up of infrastructure grants in the form of MIG (R248.4 million), WSIG (R139.9 million), PTNG (R106.4 million), Urban Settlements Development Grant (R79.7 million), INEP (R59.3 million) and RBIG (R60.8 million).
- 51. The aggregated reported expenditure on the rolled over funds by municipalities in the fourth quarter of 2018/19 was an improved 52.7 per cent or R436.9 million from the approved roll-over of R828.3 million, when compared to the meagre R236.1 million or 29 per cent of the roll-over amount of R814.1 million in 2017/18. The low expenditure on approved roll-overs can be attributed to poor monitoring by Transferring Officers and non-reporting on municipalities' part, to that end municipalities are encouraged to report on approved roll-overs and Transferring Officers are implored to monitor such approved roll-overs. The expenditure figures are likely to improve in their 2018 pre-audited Annual Financial Statements to be submitted to the Auditor General by 31 August 2019.
- 52. This is a notable improvement from the same period last year, but still of much concern given these were funds allocated in 2017/18 and approved for roll-over into the 2018/19 financial year. The expenditure or reporting of expenditure on rolled over unspent conditional grants (especially infrastructure) continues to be a going concern as this paints a picture of municipalities struggling to spend their roll-overs from previous financial years, together with their current year allocations.

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





A summary of key aggregated information is included in the tables in **Annexure A**.

Further details on this report can be accessed on the National Treasury's website: www.treasury.gov.za.

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za Tel: (012) 315 5944





NOTE TO EDITORS:

- This information is published in terms of Sections 71 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003) (MFMA), and 30(3) of the 2018 Division of Revenue Act. The budgeted figures shown are based on the 2018/19 adjusted budgets approved by municipal councils.
- In terms of the process, Municipal Managers and Chief Financial Officers are required
 to sign and submit data to the National Treasury by 30 July 2019. Any queries on the
 figures in these statements should be referred to the relevant Municipal Manager or
 Chief Financial Officer. Queries on conditional grants may be referred to the national
 department responsible for administering the grant.
- A municipal budget must be funded in terms of Section 18 of the MFMA before a Municipal Council can adopt that budget for implementation. A funded budget is essentially a budget that is funded by a combination of cash derived either from realistically anticipated revenues to be collected in that year, and cash backed surpluses of previous years. It is a common practice amongst most municipalities, when preparing their annual budgets, to overstate or inflate revenue projections, either to reflect a surplus, or on the surface to show that excess expenditure requirements are adequately covered by revenues to be collected. Therefore, the revenue estimates are seldom underpinned by realistic or realisable revenue assumptions resulting in municipalities not being able to collect this revenue, and as a result finding themselves in cash flow difficulties. Should such situations arise, municipalities must adjust expenditure downwards to ensure that there is sufficient cash to meet these commitments.
- This fourth quarter publication covers 257 municipalities on financial information and conditional grant information.

Issued by National Treasury Date: 03 September 2019

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





STRUCTURE OF INFORMATION RELEASED:

Other information released on National Treasury's website (<u>www.treasury.gov.za</u>) as part of this process includes the following:

- Municipal Budget Statements:
 - a. Cash Flow closing balances as at 30 June 2019;
 - b. Over- and under collection of revenue against the adjusted budget 2018/19 for the following dimensions:
 - i. Total municipal budgets;
 - ii. Operating budgets;
 - iii. Capital budgets;
 - c. Over- and underspending of adjusted budget 2018/19 for the following dimensions:
 - i. Total municipal budgets;
 - ii. Operating budgets;
 - iii. Capital budgets;
 - d. Over- and underspending of allocated conditional grants;
 - e. High-level summary of revenue, and
 - f. High-level summary of expenditure.
- Summary of revenue and expenditure per function (electricity, water, etc):
 - a. High level summary of revenue per function, and
 - b. High level summary of expenditure per function.
- Consolidation of revenue and expenditure numbers for each municipality in one file.
- Detail per province per municipality.
- Summary of Conditional Grant (CG) Information for all municipalities and per grant.
- CG Detail per province per Municipality.
- Summary of Conditional Grant (CG) information per programme.
- Section 71 summary information for the fourth quarter:
 - Summary of total monthly operating expenditure;
 - b. Summary of total monthly operating revenue;
 - c. Summary of total monthly capital expenditure;
 - d. Summary of total monthly capital revenue;
 - e. Summary Metros;
 - f. Conditional Grant summary Metros;
 - g. Summary Secondary cities;
 - h. Conditional Grant summary Secondary cities;
 - i. Summary Provinces;
 - j. Conditional Grant summary Provinces;
 - k. Analysis of Sources of Revenue;
 - I. Listing of borrowing instruments 186 municipalities;
 - m. Listing of investment instruments 178 municipalities;
 - n. Monthly repairs and maintenance expenditure per asset class; and
 - o. Monthly repairs and maintenance operating expenditure.

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





- Service delivery information (non-financial performance) for all municipalities.
- Non Compliance:
 - a. List municipalities not complying with Section 71 of the MFMA.

The section 71 information reported by municipalities to National Treasury is also published on the National Treasury website in the format of Schedule C, which is the format for monthly and quarterly municipal financial statements as prescribed by the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations.

Enquiries: Communications Unit Email: media@treasury.gov.za





SUMMARY TABLES:

According to the budgeted monthly operational and capital expenditure submitted by all municipalities as supporting tables to the adjusted budgets, municipalities recorded an under performance of 3.7 per cent or R13.5 billion on revenue collection, an under performance of 8.6 per cent or R31.7 billion on operational expenditure and 24.3 per cent or R17.8 billion on capital expenditure.

1. Consolidated statement of financial performance

Consolidated Quarterly Budget Statement Summary for 4th Quarter ended 30 June 2019

| Description | 2017/18 | | | | | Budget ye | ar 2018/19 | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Q1 Sept | Q2 Dec | Q3 Mar | Q4 June | YTD Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD variand |
| R thousands | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | TID Actual | TID Buuget | TID Valiance | % |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 58 672 501 | 63 418 380 | 64 352 034 | 18 830 205 | 16 077 619 | 16 490 067 | 16 003 265 | 67 401 157 | 63 375 500 | 4 025 657 | 6.3 |
| Service charges | 160 144 838 | 180 455 803 | 179 438 497 | 46 737 674 | 43 266 738 | 40 873 967 | 41 211 557 | 172 089 935 | 181 128 420 | (9 038 485) | (4.99 |
| Inv estment rev enue | 5 071 201 | 4 309 935 | 4 466 734 | 900 869 | 1 048 459 | 1 224 627 | 1 481 539 | 4 655 493 | 4 317 124 | 338 369 | 7.8 |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 79 531 113 | 85 385 720 | 87 176 894 | 28 653 994 | 24 521 416 | 19 726 648 | 5 281 987 | 78 184 044 | 85 363 766 | (7 179 722) | (8.41 |
| Other own revenue | 27 588 925 | 29 942 304 | 30 462 308 | 5 761 416 | 6 490 177 | 6 880 509 | 7 838 161 | 26 970 263 | 28 648 209 | (1 677 946) | (5.8€ |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | 331 008 579 | 363 512 141 | 365 896 467 | 100 884 158 | 91 404 409 | 85 195 817 | 71 816 509 | 349 300 892 | 362 833 019 | (13 532 127) | (3.73 |
| contributions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employ ee costs | 96 002 353 | 109 285 582 | 108 714 695 | 23 893 245 | 27 157 665 | 25 194 924 | 24 982 170 | 101 228 005 | 109 296 545 | (8 068 540) | (7.38 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 3 906 870 | 4 333 085 | 4 265 685 | 936 307 | 975 822 | 1 055 840 | 955 898 | 3 923 867 | 4 339 598 | (415 731) | (9.58 |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 32 424 700 | 31 565 323 | 31 344 317 | 4 663 413 | 5 967 263 | 6 564 640 | 7 231 710 | 24 427 025 | 31 585 164 | (7 158 139) | (22.66 |
| Finance charges | 10 421 417 | 8 913 746 | 8 970 704 | 1 350 775 | 2 195 141 | 2 278 152 | 2 417 234 | 8 241 302 | 8 938 475 | (697 174) | (7.80 |
| Materials and bulk purchases | 100 162 088 | 115 796 260 | 115 642 149 | 29 484 434 | 27 396 050 | 25 757 118 | 28 909 051 | 111 546 653 | 115 880 349 | (4 333 696) | (3.74 |
| Transfers and grants | 5 454 828 | 4 184 555 | 4 222 663 | 749 784 | 981 235 | 912 991 | 1 298 805 | 3 942 814 | 4 150 205 | (207 391) | (5.00 |
| Other ex penditure | 97 477 626 | 94 119 804 | 98 915 946 | 16 082 713 | 21 407 966 | 21 108 642 | 24 364 317 | 82 963 638 | 93 814 080 | (10 850 442) | (11.57 |
| Total Expenditure | 345 849 883 | 368 198 356 | 372 076 159 | 77 160 671 | 86 081 142 | 82 872 307 | 90 159 184 | 336 273 305 | 368 004 417 | (31 731 112) | (8.62 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (14 841 304) | (4 686 214) | (6 179 691) | 23 723 487 | 5 323 267 | 2 323 510 | (18 342 676) | 13 027 588 | (5 171 398) | 18 198 985 | (351.92 |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 36 085 311 | 39 589 846 | 40 294 849 | 4 792 725 | 7 687 015 | 6 876 533 | 8 931 076 | 28 287 348 | 39 389 045 | (11 101 697) | (28.18 |
| Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets | 438 087 | 328 305 | 77 790 | 11 402 | 23 063 | (10 518) | 19 028 | 42 975 | 1 102 014 | (1 059 040) | (96.10 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | 21 682 093 | 35 231 938 | 34 192 947 | 28 527 613 | 13 033 344 | 9 189 525 | (9 392 572) | 41 357 911 | 35 319 662 | 6 038 249 | 17.1 |
| contributions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | (116 750) | - | (0) | (0) | (0) | - | - | (0) | | (0) | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 21 565 344 | 35 231 938 | 34 192 947 | 28 527 613 | 13 033 344 | 9 189 525 | (9 392 572) | 41 357 911 | 35 319 662 | 6 038 249 | 17.1 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 61 617 329 | 73 411 081 | 73 563 768 | 6 768 062 | 13 350 623 | 10 197 793 | 25 100 950 | 55 417 427 | 73 522 768 | (18 105 341) | (24.63 |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 39 148 940 | 40 319 286 | 42 138 124 | 4 485 947 | 8 547 621 | 6 797 087 | 13 491 159 | 33 321 813 | 40 345 836 | (7 024 023) | (17.41 |
| Public contributions & donations | 1 087 647 | 741 954 | 949 031 | 110 892 | 270 288 | 192 054 | 423 709 | 996 943 | 726 998 | 269 945 | 37.1 |
| Borrowing | 10 183 847 | 16 195 667 | 12 241 682 | 744 767 | 1 661 033 | 1 132 162 | 4 466 045 | 8 004 007 | 16 161 439 | (8 157 432) | (50.47 |
| Internally generated funds | 11 196 894 | 16 154 174 | 18 234 931 | 1 426 457 | 2 871 680 | 2 076 490 | 6 720 037 | 13 094 664 | 15 940 339 | (2 845 675) | (17.85 |
| Total sources of capital funds | 61 617 329 | 73 411 081 | 73 563 768 | 6 768 062 | 13 350 622 | 10 197 793 | 25 100 950 | 55 417 427 | 73 174 612 | (17 757 185) | (24.27 |

2. Consolidated statement of financial position

Consolidated Quarterly Budget Statement - Financial Position for 4th Quarter ended 30 June 2019

| Description | 2017/18 | | | | | Budget ye | ar 2018/19 | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Q1 Sept | Q2 Dec | Q3 Mar | Q4 June | YTD Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD variance |
| R thousands | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | I ID ACIUAL | 1 10 Buuget | variance | % |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | 18 067 959 | 25 752 909 | 18 092 012 | 19 176 755 | 19 563 930 | 30 457 057 | 21 842 428 | 21 842 428 | 18 092 012 | 3 750 416 | 20.73 |
| Call investment deposits | 30 132 944 | 37 343 445 | 37 065 713 | 25 083 978 | 28 735 364 | 29 553 228 | 25 657 559 | 25 657 559 | 37 065 713 | (11 408 154) | (30.78) |
| Consumer debtors | 50 144 579 | 64 576 341 | 66 046 632 | 63 615 005 | 58 221 175 | 60 903 032 | 59 805 116 | 59 805 116 | 66 046 632 | (6 241 516) | (9.45) |
| Other debtors | 21 440 168 | 19 649 999 | 19 483 231 | 22 114 254 | 24 431 804 | 23 910 002 | 30 879 188 | 30 879 188 | 19 483 231 | 11 395 958 | 58.49 |
| Current portion of long-term receivables | 1 326 000 | 774 443 | 792 607 | 1 929 251 | 1 738 998 | 1 295 951 | 1 342 800 | 1 342 800 | 792 607 | 550 193 | 69.42 |
| Inv entory | 7 656 285 | 7 571 294 | 7 079 810 | 6 038 111 | (3 549 898) | 6 495 760 | 7 068 524 | 7 068 524 | 7 079 810 | (11 286) | (0.16) |
| Total current assets | 128 767 934 | 155 668 431 | 148 560 004 | 137 957 355 | 129 141 374 | 152 615 029 | 146 595 615 | 146 595 615 | 148 560 004 | (1 964 389) | (1.32) |
| Non current assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term receivables | 828 881 | 595 196 | 593 173 | 1 575 783 | 1 583 843 | 1 615 938 | 1 715 225 | 1 715 225 | 593 173 | 1 122 052 | 189.16 |
| Investments | 6 744 136 | 11 558 660 | 10 610 322 | 7 563 540 | 9 185 108 | 13 234 712 | 10 628 259 | 10 628 259 | 10 610 322 | 17 936 | 0.17 |
| Inv estment property | 25 985 002 | 23 051 233 | 22 823 323 | 21 415 932 | 21 400 677 | 21 810 961 | 21 631 827 | 21 631 827 | 22 823 323 | (1 191 497) | (5.22) |
| Investment in Associate | 975 137 | 840 221 | 857 475 | 1 151 136 | 837 340 | 1 022 021 | 1 003 714 | 1 003 714 | 857 475 | 146 238 | 17.05 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 640 199 683 | 697 280 057 | 674 920 811 | 528 458 348 | 528 807 556 | 533 394 132 | 550 922 764 | 550 922 764 | 674 920 811 | (123 998 047) | (18.37) |
| Agricultural | 113 190 | 63 149 | 2 351 | 99 325 | 65 153 | 147 593 | 163 360 | 163 360 | 2 351 | 161 009 | 6 848.45 |
| Biological | 203 939 | 129 716 | 1 066 842 | 203 242 | 215 399 | 124 212 | 125 089 | 125 089 | 1 066 842 | (941 753) | (88.27) |
| Intangible | 4 887 903 | 4 006 091 | 4 244 542 | 3 408 610 | 3 884 947 | 3 846 149 | 4 189 713 | 4 189 713 | 4 244 542 | (54 829) | (1.29) |
| Other non-current assets | 7 150 055 | 3 752 082 | 3 109 105 | 12 957 329 | 11 587 301 | 12 701 895 | 12 465 571 | 12 465 571 | 3 109 105 | 9 356 466 | 300.94 |
| Total non current assets | 687 087 926 | 741 276 404 | 718 227 945 | 576 833 244 | 577 567 323 | 587 897 614 | 602 845 519 | 602 845 519 | 718 227 945 | (115 382 425) | (16.06) |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 815 855 860 | 896 944 835 | 866 787 949 | 714 790 599 | 706 708 697 | 740 512 642 | 749 441 135 | 749 441 135 | 866 787 949 | (117 346 814) | (13.54) |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | 328 621 | 1 125 717 | 963 602 | 121 611 | 214 757 | 52 960 | 280 609 | 280 609 | 963 602 | (682 994) | (70.88) |
| Borrowing | 5 964 969 | 5 853 246 | 5 524 754 | 5 306 897 | 3 583 977 | 3 524 965 | 6 505 359 | 6 505 359 | 5 524 754 | 980 605 | 17.75 |
| Consumer deposits | 6 401 474 | 6 107 906 | 6 118 959 | 4 429 535 | 4 019 493 | 4 282 851 | 4 842 141 | 4 842 141 | 6 118 959 | (1 276 818) | (20.87) |
| Trade and other pay ables | 106 193 047 | 92 758 613 | 93 106 212 | 74 191 918 | 77 938 450 | 95 718 441 | 98 950 868 | 98 950 868 | 93 106 212 | 5 844 656 | 6.28 |
| Provisions | 8 842 251 | 10 453 375 | 11 214 505 | 7 858 679 | 5 935 442 | 6 879 675 | 7 056 975 | 7 056 975 | 11 214 505 | (4 157 530) | (37.07) |
| Total current liabilities | 127 730 362 | 116 298 857 | 116 928 031 | 91 908 639 | 91 692 119 | 110 458 891 | 117 635 951 | 117 635 951 | 116 928 031 | 707 920 | 0.61 |
| Non current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowing | 70 931 803 | 77 826 598 | 74 054 981 | 60 052 065 | 63 280 036 | 61 775 572 | 63 411 428 | 63 411 428 | 74 054 981 | (10 643 552) | (14.37) |
| Provisions | 36 493 643 | 45 847 741 | 45 303 396 | 29 207 208 | 27 131 141 | 28 454 969 | 28 265 730 | 28 265 730 | 45 303 396 | (17 037 666) | (37.61) |
| Total non current liabilities | 107 425 446 | 123 674 339 | 119 358 376 | 89 259 273 | 90 411 177 | 90 230 542 | 91 677 158 | 91 677 158 | 119 358 376 | (27 681 218) | (23.19) |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 235 155 808 | 239 973 196 | 236 286 408 | 181 167 912 | 182 103 296 | 200 689 433 | 209 313 109 | 209 313 109 | 236 286 408 | (26 973 298) | (11.42) |
| NET ASSETS | 580 700 052 | 656 971 639 | 630 501 541 | 533 622 687 | 524 605 401 | 539 823 209 | 540 128 025 | 540 128 025 | 630 501 541 | (90 373 516) | (14.33) |
| | 300 700 032 | 000 7/1 039 | 030 301 341 | JJJ UZZ U07 | 324 003 401 | 337 023 209 | J4U 120 UZ3 | J4U 120 UZ3 | 030 301 341 | (70 3/3 310) | (14.33) |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) | 551 314 960 | 629 756 854 | 594 271 526 | 499 570 643 | 491 279 423 | 505 757 443 | 506 276 431 | 506 276 431 | 594 271 526 | (87 995 095) | (0) |
| Reserves | 29 067 139 | 27 214 785 | 34 515 574 | 33 351 905 | 33 337 936 | 34 065 544 | 33 863 295 | 33 863 295 | 34 515 574 | (652 279) | (0) |
| Minorities interests | 317 954 | | 1 714 441 | 700 139 | (12 164) | (12 164) | (11 883) | (11 883) | 1 714 441 | (1 726 324) | (0) |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 580 700 052 | 656 971 639 | 630 501 541 | 533 622 687 | 524 605 194 | 539 810 823 | 540 127 843 | 540 127 843 | 630 501 541 | (90 373 698) | (0) |

3. Consolidated cash flow

Consolidated Quarterly Budget Statement - Cash Flows for 4th Quarter ended 30 June 2019

| Description | 2017/18 | | | | | Budget ye | ar 2018/19 | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Q1 Sept | Q2 Dec | Q3 Mar | Q4 June | YTD Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD variance |
| R thousands | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | TID ACIUAI | TID Buuget | TID Valiance | % |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates, penalties and collection charges | 45 171 857 | 58 047 211 | 65 079 655 | 14 551 328 | 15 090 168 | 14 468 623 | 14 906 839 | 59 016 958 | 65 079 655 | (6 062 696) | (9.32) |
| Service charges | 156 773 279 | 164 083 303 | 159 371 224 | 40 671 148 | 39 896 909 | 38 508 029 | 38 871 528 | 157 947 614 | 159 371 224 | (1 423 610) | (0.89) |
| Other revenue | 15 442 336 | 23 020 799 | 24 963 436 | 10 898 709 | 9 391 980 | 10 453 984 | 6 858 184 | 37 602 856 | 24 963 436 | 12 639 420 | 50.63 |
| Government - operating | 80 547 619 | 82 222 715 | 82 496 720 | 31 911 398 | 23 620 377 | 22 232 917 | 987 744 | 78 752 435 | 82 496 720 | (3 744 285) | (4.54) |
| Gov ernment - capital | 32 261 903 | 40 123 637 | 43 062 622 | 9 957 898 | 10 818 525 | 13 713 635 | 3 857 235 | 38 347 293 | 43 062 622 | (4 715 329) | (10.95) |
| Interest | 8 350 760 | 7 917 976 | 8 599 420 | 2 151 323 | 1 746 755 | 1 515 000 | 2 390 611 | 7 803 689 | 8 599 420 | (795 731) | (9.25) |
| Dividends | 740 | 3 258 | 17 085 | 123 | 438 | 28 | 9 351 | 9 940 | 17 085 | (7 145) | (41.82) |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | (269 109 655) | (298 263 368) | (294 196 941) | (94 582 987) | (76 661 678) | (71 076 654) | (71 864 115) | (314 185 434) | (294 196 941) | (19 988 493) | 6.79 |
| Finance charges | (9 425 822) | (8 756 937) | (10 660 978) | (1 039 931) | (2 511 824) | (1 647 251) | (2 402 528) | (7 601 534) | (10 660 978) | 3 059 444 | (28.70) |
| Transfers and grants | (3 280 945) | (4 093 032) | (5 752 665) | (740 240) | (852 672) | (1 764 357) | (779 351) | (4 136 620) | (5 752 665) | 1 616 045 | (28.09) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 56 732 072 | 64 305 563 | 72 979 578 | 13 778 769 | 20 538 976 | 26 403 954 | (7 164 501) | 53 557 198 | 72 979 578 | (19 422 380) | (26.61) |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | (375 473) | 1 136 118 | 1 147 793 | 74 644 | 37 729 | 77 391 | 163 691 | 353 455 | 1 147 793 | (794 337) | (69.21) |
| Decrease in non-current debtors | (54 616) | 249 855 | 617 381 | 59 775 | (142 337) | (32 124) | 51 632 | (63 054) | 617 381 | (680 435) | (110.21) |
| Decrease in other non-current receivables | 2 274 192 | 58 688 | 113 644 | 70 766 | (924 392) | 660 977 | (986 195) | (1 178 844) | 113 644 | (1 292 488) | (1 137.31) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (751 303) | (938 342) | 21 533 | 69 557 | 474 872 | 583 265 | (644 276) | 483 418 | 21 533 | 461 884 | 2 144.96 |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | (55 559 866) | (70 119 518) | (67 967 961) | (9 388 007) | (12 543 151) | (9 466 050) | (19 745 361) | (51 142 570) | (67 967 961) | 16 825 391 | (24.75) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (54 467 067) | (69 613 199) | (66 067 610) | (9 113 266) | (13 097 278) | (8 176 541) | (21 160 510) | (51 547 595) | (66 067 610) | 14 520 015 | (21.98) |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 4 031 | 99 272 | 75 140 | 1 509 298 | 8 591 | 3 969 | 1 731 | 1 523 589 | 75 140 | 1 448 449 | 1 927.67 |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 9 401 233 | 15 399 058 | 10 796 376 | 2 209 648 | (1 264 405) | 72 417 | 9 388 578 | 10 406 237 | 10 796 376 | (390 138) | (3.61) |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 103 205 | 196 881 | 263 562 | (110 928) | 46 072 | 99 388 | 40 005 | 74 537 | 263 562 | (189 025) | (71.72) |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | (10 408 805) | (4 660 551) | (4 512 077) | (893 768) | (1 341 384) | (394 173) | (2 497 272) | (5 126 596) | (4 512 077) | (614 519) | 13.62 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (900 336) | 11 034 660 | 6 623 000 | 2 714 250 | (2 551 126) | (218 399) | 6 933 042 | 6 877 767 | 6 623 000 | 254 768 | 3.85 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | 1 364 669 | 5 727 024 | 13 534 968 | 7 379 753 | 4 890 572 | 18 009 015 | (21 391 969) | 8 887 370 | 13 534 968 | (4 647 598) | (34.34) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 40 644 725 | 44 200 010 | 40 845 585 | 41 165 135 | 48 544 888 | 53 515 553 | 71 046 084 | 41 165 135 | 40 845 585 | 319 550 | 0.78 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end: | 41 870 289 | 49 927 034 | 54 380 553 | 48 544 888 | 53 515 553 | 51 728 468 | 49 654 115 | 49 654 115 | 54 380 553 | (4 726 438) | (8.69) |

4. Aggregated revenue and expenditure for municipalities

| | A | djusted Budget | | | Fourth Quarter | 2018/19 | | | Year to date: 30 . | June 2019 | | | Fourth Quarte | r 2017/18 | | Q4 of |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Operating | Capital | Total | Operating | Capital | Total | 4th Q as % of adj | Operating | Capital | Total | Total as % of adj | Operating | Capital | Total | Total as % of adj | 2017/18 to Q4 of |
| R thousands | | | | | | | budget | | | | budget | | | | budget | 2018/19 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Category A (Metro) | 220 924 718 | 38 119 390 | 259 044 109 | 48 066 036 | 15 494 346 | 63 560 382 | 24.5% | 215 937 907 | 29 557 569 | 245 495 476 | 94.8% | 44 587 140 | 11 602 249 | 56 189 388 | 93.6% | 13.1% |
| Category B (Local) | 123 510 338 | 25 441 321 | 148 951 659 | 21 378 757 | 6 521 388 | 27 900 145 | 18.7% | 115 019 616 | 18 240 747 | 133 260 363 | 89.5% | 24 058 302 | 5 918 309 | 29 976 611 | 101.1% | (6.9%) |
| Category C (District) | 21 461 411 | 10 003 057 | 31 464 467 | 2 371 716 | 3 085 216 | 5 456 932 | 17.3% | 18 343 370 | 7 619 112 | 25 962 481 | 82.5% | 2 671 783 | 2 584 098 | 5 255 881 | 87.6% | 3.8% |
| Total | 365 896 467 | 73 563 768 | 439 460 235 | 71 816 509 | 25 100 950 | 96 917 459 | 22.1% | 349 300 892 | 55 417 427 | 404 718 320 | 92.1% | 71 317 225 | 20 104 655 | 91 421 880 | 95.8% | 6.0% |
| Summary per Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 32 070 053 | 10 418 560 | 42 488 613 | 4 797 338 | 2 897 370 | 7 694 708 | 18.1% | 28 914 968 | 6 873 769 | 35 788 738 | 84.2% | 4 579 669 | 3 098 038 | 7 677 707 | 95.1% | 0.2% |
| Free State | 17 322 790 | 2 936 859 | 20 259 649 | 3 676 714 | 641 697 | 4 318 411 | 21.3% | 17 058 230 | 1 841 746 | 18 899 976 | 93.3% | 3 153 720 | 567 644 | 3 721 364 | 82.7% | 16.0% |
| Gauteng | 135 255 885 | 20 301 210 | 155 557 096 | 30 277 919 | 10 231 531 | 40 509 450 | 26.0% | 132 163 605 | 17 023 329 | 149 186 935 | 95.9% | 27 322 176 | 7 030 101 | 34 352 277 | 93.4% | 17.9% |
| Kwazulu-Natal | 62 498 071 | 14 329 788 | 76 827 859 | 11 635 306 | 3 797 870 | 15 433 176 | 20.1% | 61 688 573 | 10 395 691 | 72 084 264 | 93.8% | 11 819 393 | 3 535 511 | 15 354 905 | 92.4% | 0.5% |
| Limpopo | 17 821 497 | 6 652 045 | 24 473 542 | 2 332 911 | 2 177 971 | 4 510 881 | 18.4% | 14 303 783 | 5 300 303 | 19 604 087 | 80.1% | 2 015 423 | 1 112 206 | 3 127 629 | 79.8% | 44.2% |
| Mpumalanga | 17 489 339 | 3 537 885 | 21 027 224 | 3 369 978 | 998 197 | 4 368 175 | 20.8% | 17 000 694 | 2 945 253 | 19 945 947 | 94.9% | 4 148 677 | 660 275 | 4 808 951 | 137.1% | (9.2%) |
| North West | 17 499 308 | 3 411 082 | 20 910 390 | 2 589 343 | 602 988 | 3 192 331 | 15.3% | 15 080 806 | 2 168 483 | 17 249 288 | 82.5% | 5 236 371 | 355 357 | 5 591 728 | 104.4% | (42.9%) |
| Northern Cape | 6 592 456 | 1 320 627 | 7 913 083 | 961 925 | 352 301 | 1 314 225 | 16.6% | 6 246 530 | 951 450 | 7 197 979 | 91.0% | 1 096 609 | 342 727 | 1 439 336 | 142.6% | (8.7%) |
| Western Cape | 59 347 067 | 10 655 711 | 70 002 779 | 12 175 075 | 3 401 026 | 15 576 100 | 22.3% | 56 843 704 | 7 917 403 | 64 761 107 | 92.5% | 11 945 187 | 3 402 797 | 15 347 984 | 93.8% | 1.5% |
| Total National | 365 896 467 | 73 563 768 | 439 460 235 | 71 816 509 | 25 100 950 | 96 917 459 | 22.1% | 349 300 892 | 55 417 427 | 404 718 320 | 92.1% | 71 317 225 | 20 104 655 | 91 421 880 | 95.8% | 6.0% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

| | A | djusted Budget | | | Fourth Quart | er 2018/19 | | | Year to d | date: 30 June 20 |)19 | | | Fourth Quarte | r 2017/18 | | Q4 of |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Operating | Capital | Total | Operating | Capital | Total | 4th Q as % of adj | Operating | Capital | | Total | Total as % of adj | Operating | Capital | Total | Total as % of adj | 2017/18 to Q4 of |
| R thousands | | | | | | | budget | | | | | budget | | | | budget | 2018/19 |
| Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Category A (Metro) | 217 970 713 | 38 119 390 | 256 090 103 | 55 281 292 | 15 494 346 | 70 775 638 | 27.6% | 205 960 454 | 29 557 569 | 77.5% | 235 518 022 | 92.0% | 49 074 795 | 11 602 249 | 60 677 043 | 89.8% | 16.6% |
| Category B (Local) | 131 818 805 | 25 441 321 | 157 260 126 | 29 901 041 | 6 521 388 | 36 422 428 | 23.2% | 111 685 611 | 18 240 747 | 71.7% | 129 926 358 | 82.6% | 28 122 819 | 5 918 309 | 34 041 128 | 77.1% | 7.0% |
| Category C (District) | 22 374 454 | 10 003 057 | 32 377 511 | 5 003 192 | 3 085 216 | 8 088 409 | 25.0% | 18 703 207 | 7 619 112 | 76.2% | 26 322 319 | 81.3% | 5 036 288 | 2 584 098 | 7 620 386 | 80.5% | 6.1% |
| Total | 372 163 972 | 73 563 768 | 445 727 739 | 90 185 525 | 25 100 950 | 115 286 475 | 25.9% | 336 349 272 | 55 417 427 | 75.3% | 391 766 699 | 87.9% | 82 233 902 | 20 104 655 | 102 338 558 | 84.6% | 12.7% |
| Summary per Province | | | ĺ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 32 501 509 | 10 418 560 | 42 920 068 | 7 664 552 | 2 897 370 | 10 561 922 | 24.6% | 28 719 668 | 6 873 769 | 66.0% | 35 593 437 | 82.9% | 7 131 772 | 3 098 038 | 10 229 810 | 86.1% | 3.2% |
| Free State | 18 458 721 | 2 936 859 | 21 395 580 | 5 923 463 | 641 697 | 6 565 160 | 30.7% | 18 138 421 | 1 841 746 | 62.7% | 19 980 168 | 93.4% | 4 885 776 | 567 644 | 5 453 420 | 78.9% | 20.4% |
| Gauteng | 134 443 107 | 20 301 210 | 154 744 317 | 35 747 325 | 10 231 531 | 45 978 856 | 29.7% | 129 129 699 | 17 023 329 | 83.9% | 146 153 028 | 94.4% | 30 921 105 | 7 030 101 | 37 951 205 | 91.4% | 21.2% |
| Kw azulu-Natal | 64 187 016 | 14 329 788 | 78 516 804 | 13 530 345 | 3 797 870 | 17 328 214 | 22.1% | 58 810 872 | 10 395 691 | 72.5% | 69 206 563 | 88.1% | 14 331 990 | 3 535 511 | 17 867 501 | 86.2% | (3.0%) |
| Limpopo | 18 430 802 | 6 652 045 | 25 082 847 | 3 538 517 | 2 177 971 | 5 716 487 | 22.8% | 13 920 226 | 5 300 303 | 79.7% | 19 220 529 | 76.6% | 3 349 592 | 1 112 206 | 4 461 798 | 75.4% | 28.1% |
| Mpumalanga | 19 732 787 | 3 537 885 | 23 270 672 | 4 535 038 | 998 197 | 5 533 235 | 23.8% | 16 485 867 | 2 945 253 | 83.2% | 19 431 121 | 83.5% | 4 710 065 | 660 275 | 5 370 340 | 74.1% | 3.0% |
| North West | 19 027 580 | 3 411 082 | 22 438 662 | 3 186 603 | 602 988 | 3 789 591 | 16.9% | 13 605 589 | 2 168 483 | 63.6% | 15 774 071 | 70.3% | 2 822 505 | 355 357 | 3 177 862 | 60.2% | 19.2% |
| Northern Cape | 7 169 430 | 1 320 627 | 8 490 057 | 1 358 504 | 352 301 | 1 710 805 | 20.2% | 5 578 202 | 951 450 | 72.0% | 6 529 652 | 76.9% | 1 233 153 | 342 727 | 1 575 880 | 74.8% | 8.6% |
| Western Cape | 58 213 020 | 10 655 711 | 68 868 731 | 14 701 177 | 3 401 026 | 18 102 203 | 26.3% | 51 960 728 | 7 917 403 | 74.3% | 59 878 131 | 86.9% | 12 847 945 | 3 402 797 | 16 250 742 | 84.9% | 11.4% |
| Total National | 372 163 972 | 73 563 768 | 445 727 739 | 90 185 525 | 25 100 950 | 115 286 475 | 25.9% | 336 349 272 | 55 417 427 | 75.3% | 391 766 699 | 87.9% | 82 233 902 | 20 104 655 | 102 338 558 | 84.6% | 12.7% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Consolidated Quarterly Budget Statement Summary as at 30 June 2019

| Description | 2017/18 | | | Bud | get year 2018/1 | 9 | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| R thousands | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Q4 June Actual | YTD Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD variance % |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 58 672 501 | 63 418 380 | 64 352 034 | 16 003 265 | 67 401 157 | 63 375 500 | 4 025 657 | 6.35 |
| Service charges | 160 144 838 | 180 455 803 | 179 438 497 | 41 211 557 | 172 089 935 | 181 128 420 | (9 038 485) | (4.99) |
| Inv estment rev enue | 5 071 201 | 4 309 935 | 4 466 734 | 1 481 539 | 4 655 493 | 4 317 124 | 338 369 | 7.84 |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 79 531 113 | 85 385 720 | 87 176 894 | 5 281 987 | 78 184 044 | 85 363 766 | (7 179 722) | (8.41) |
| Other own revenue | 27 588 925 | 29 942 304 | 30 462 308 | 7 838 161 | 26 970 263 | 28 648 209 | (1 677 946) | (5.86) |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | 331 008 579 | 363 512 141 | 365 896 467 | 71 816 509 | 349 300 892 | 362 833 019 | (13 532 127) | (3.73) |
| contributions) | | | | | | | | |
| Employ ee costs | 96 002 353 | 109 285 582 | 108 714 695 | 24 982 170 | 101 228 005 | 109 296 545 | (8 068 540) | (7.38) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 3 906 870 | 4 333 085 | 4 265 685 | 955 898 | 3 923 867 | 4 339 598 | (415 731) | (9.58) |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 32 424 700 | 31 565 323 | 31 344 317 | 7 231 710 | 24 427 025 | 31 585 164 | (7 158 139) | (22.66) |
| Finance charges | 10 421 417 | 8 913 746 | 8 970 704 | 2 417 234 | 8 241 302 | 8 938 475 | (697 174) | (7.80) |
| Materials and bulk purchases | 100 162 088 | 115 796 260 | 115 642 149 | 28 909 051 | 111 546 653 | 115 880 349 | (4 333 696) | (3.74) |
| Transfers and grants | 5 454 828 | 4 184 555 | 4 222 663 | 1 298 805 | 3 942 814 | 4 150 205 | (207 391) | (5.00) |
| Other ex penditure | 97 477 626 | 94 119 804 | 98 915 946 | 24 364 317 | 82 963 638 | 93 814 080 | (10 850 442) | (11.57) |
| Total Expenditure | 345 849 883 | 368 198 356 | 372 076 159 | 90 159 184 | 336 273 305 | 368 004 417 | (31 731 112) | (8.62) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (14 841 304) | (4 686 214) | (6 179 691) | (18 342 676) | 13 027 588 | (5 171 398) | 18 198 985 | (351.92) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 36 085 311 | 39 589 846 | 40 294 849 | 8 931 076 | 28 287 348 | 39 389 045 | (11 101 697) | (28.18) |
| Contributions recognised - capital & contributed asse | 438 087 | 328 305 | 77 790 | 19 028 | 42 975 | 1 102 014 | (1 059 040) | (96.10) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | 21 682 093 | 35 231 938 | 34 192 947 | (9 392 572) | 41 357 911 | 35 319 662 | 6 038 249 | 17.10 |
| contributions | | | | | | | | |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | (116 750) | - | (0) | - | (0) | | (0) | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 21 565 344 | 35 231 938 | 34 192 947 | (9 392 572) | 41 357 911 | 35 319 662 | 6 038 249 | 17.10 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 61 617 329 | 73 411 081 | 73 563 768 | 25 100 950 | 55 417 427 | 73 522 768 | (18 105 341) | (24.63) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 39 148 940 | 40 319 286 | 42 138 124 | 13 491 159 | 33 321 813 | 40 345 836 | (7 024 023) | (17.41) |
| Public contributions & donations | 1 087 647 | 741 954 | 949 031 | 423 709 | 996 943 | 726 998 | 269 945 | 37.13 |
| Borrowing | 10 183 847 | 16 195 667 | 12 241 682 | 4 466 045 | 8 004 007 | 16 161 439 | (8 157 432) | (50.47) |
| Internally generated funds | 11 196 894 | 16 154 174 | 18 234 931 | 6 720 037 | 13 094 664 | 15 940 339 | (2 845 675) | (17.85) |
| Total sources of capital funds | 61 617 329 | 73 411 081 | 73 563 768 | 25 100 950 | 55 417 427 | 73 174 612 | (17 757 185) | (24.27) |

5. Aggregate salaries and wages

Salaries and wages expenditure as at 30 June 2019

| | Bud | lget | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Quar | ter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/18 to |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 4th Q as % of adj budget | Actual Expenditure | Total as % of adj budget | Actual Expenditure | Total as % of adj budget | Q4 of 2018/19 |
| Category A (Metro) | 63 225 905 | 62 806 695 | 15 173 552 | 24.2% | 60 018 270 | 95.6% | 13 677 456 | 100.5% | 10.9% |
| Category B (Local) | 41 073 648 | 41 097 785 | 8 444 441 | 20.5% | 36 364 117 | 88.5% | 8 641 831 | 99.4% | (2.3%) |
| Category C (District) | 9 319 115 | 9 075 901 | 2 320 075 | 25.6% | 8 769 485 | 96.6% | 1 951 409 | 103.4% | 18.9% |
| Total | 113 618 668 | 112 980 380 | 25 938 069 | 23.0% | 105 151 872 | 93.1% | 24 270 696 | 100.3% | 6.9% |
| Per Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 11 951 094 | 11 897 165 | 2 715 602 | 22.8% | 11 170 973 | 93.9% | 2 645 637 | 100.0% | 2.6% |
| Free State | 5 942 256 | 5 912 826 | 834 328 | 14.1% | 4 725 250 | 79.9% | 1 461 599 | 96.2% | (42.9%) |
| Gauteng | 35 982 642 | 35 761 247 | 8 828 096 | 24.7% | 34 381 407 | 96.1% | 7 960 056 | 100.0% | 10.9% |
| Kwazulu-Natal | 19 925 543 | 20 062 429 | 4 445 830 | 22.2% | 19 223 702 | 95.8% | 4 229 877 | 99.8% | 5.1% |
| Limpopo | 6 392 732 | 6 250 551 | 1 464 114 | 23.4% | 5 282 504 | 84.5% | 1 252 365 | 103.3% | 16.9% |
| Mpumalanga | 5 981 558 | 6 188 297 | 1 588 567 | 25.7% | 5 595 914 | 90.4% | 1 356 615 | 96.9% | 17.1% |
| North West | 4 953 821 | 4 918 962 | 1 014 260 | 20.6% | 4 489 737 | 91.3% | 729 399 | 101.3% | 39.1% |
| Northern Cape | 2 821 275 | 2 750 051 | 594 443 | 21.6% | 2 432 020 | 88.4% | 555 129 | 97.4% | 7.1% |
| Western Cape | 19 667 747 | 19 238 852 | 4 452 829 | 23.1% | 17 850 367 | 92.8% | 4 080 018 | 103.1% | 9.1% |
| Total | 113 618 668 | 112 980 380 | 25 938 069 | 23.0% | 105 151 872 | 93.1% | 24 270 696 | 100.3% | 6.9% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

6. Aggregate revenue and expenditure trends for metros

Metros aggregated revenue as at 30 June 2019

| | A | djusted Budge | t | | Fourth Quar | ter 2018/19 | | ' | Year to date: 30 | June 2019 | | | Fourth Quar | ter 2017/18 | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Operating | Capital | Total | Operating | Capital | Total | 4th Q as | Operating | Capital | Total | Total Rev | Operating | Capital | Total | Total Rev | Q4 of |
| | Revenue | Revenue | | Revenue | Revenue | | % of adj | Revenue | Revenue | | as % of | Revenue | Revenue | | as % of | 2017/18 to |
| | | | | | | | budget | | | | adj budget | | | | adj budget | Q4 of |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2018/19 |
| Buffalo City | 6 564 019 | 2 099 100 | 8 663 119 | 1 177 820 | 643 094 | 1 820 913 | 21.0% | 5 903 053 | 1 473 166 | 7 376 219 | 85.1% | 723 931 | 641 191 | 1 365 122 | 85.8% | 33.4% |
| Cape Town | 40 530 966 | 6 685 325 | 47 216 291 | 8 825 393 | 2 196 733 | 11 022 126 | 23.3% | 40 204 516 | 4 943 203 | 45 147 719 | 95.6% | 8 511 299 | 2 109 520 | 10 620 819 | 95.5% | 3.8% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 36 205 712 | 6 723 102 | 42 928 814 | 7 368 828 | 3 631 913 | 11 000 741 | 25.6% | 34 340 908 | 5 478 164 | 39 819 071 | 92.8% | 7 158 416 | 2 525 557 | 9 683 973 | 95.2% | 13.6% |
| eThekw ini | 35 366 557 | 7 100 361 | 42 466 918 | 7 142 386 | 2 024 605 | 9 166 991 | 21.6% | 35 196 133 | 5 113 119 | 40 309 252 | 94.9% | 7 087 255 | 1 576 235 | 8 663 490 | 92.8% | 5.8% |
| City of Johannesburg | 52 214 845 | 8 064 898 | 60 279 743 | 12 367 414 | 4 423 543 | 16 790 957 | 27.9% | 52 028 010 | 7 367 169 | 59 395 179 | 98.5% | 10 768 308 | 2 657 581 | 13 425 889 | 92.2% | 25.1% |
| Mangaung | 6 690 062 | 1 349 124 | 8 039 186 | 1 658 968 | 337 685 | 1 996 653 | 24.8% | 6 682 457 | 823 709 | 7 506 166 | 93.4% | 1 250 678 | 219 684 | 1 470 362 | 79.8% | 35.8% |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 10 361 367 | 2 063 593 | 12 424 960 | 1 934 253 | 510 308 | 2 444 562 | 19.7% | 9 299 835 | 1 256 875 | 10 556 710 | 85.0% | 2 192 294 | 469 197 | 2 661 491 | 98.2% | (8.2%) |
| City of Tshwane | 32 991 191 | 4 033 888 | 37 025 079 | 7 590 974 | 1 726 464 | 9 317 439 | 25.2% | 32 282 996 | 3 102 164 | 35 385 160 | 95.6% | 6 894 959 | 1 403 284 | 8 298 243 | 95.7% | 12.3% |
| Total | 220 924 718 | 38 119 390 | 259 044 109 | 48 066 036 | 15 494 346 | 63 560 382 | 24.5% | 215 937 907 | 29 557 569 | 245 495 476 | 94.8% | 44 587 140 | 11 602 249 | 56 189 388 | 93.6% | 13.1% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Metros aggregated expenditure as at 30 June 2019

| | ļ , | Adjusted Budge | t | | Fourth Quar | ter 2018/19 | | | ١ | ear to date: 30 | June 2019 | | | | Fourth Quarte | | | Q4 of |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Operating | Capital | Total | Operating | Capital | Total | 4th Q as | Operating | | Capital | | Total | Total Exp | Operating | Capital | Total | Total Exp | 2017/18 to |
| | Expenditure | Expenditure | | Expenditure | Expenditure | | % of adj | Expenditure | | Expenditure | | | as % of | Expenditure | Expenditure | | as % of | Q4 of |
| R thousands | | | | | | | budget | | | | | | adj budget | | | | adj budget | 2018/19 |
| Buffalo City | 6 560 061 | 2 099 100 | 8 659 161 | 1 713 135 | 643 094 | 2 356 229 | 27.2% | 6 742 998 | 102.8% | 1 473 166 | 70.2% | 8 216 164 | 94.9% | 1 032 548 | 641 191 | 1 673 739 | 93.3% | 40.8% |
| Cape Town | 38 815 275 | 6 685 325 | 45 500 600 | 10 193 157 | 2 196 733 | 12 389 890 | 27.2% | 35 654 586 | 91.9% | 4 943 203 | 73.9% | 40 597 789 | 89.2% | 8 461 022 | 2 109 520 | 10 570 542 | 85.1% | 17.2% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 36 204 552 | 6 723 102 | 42 927 653 | 9 599 960 | 3 631 913 | 13 231 873 | 30.8% | 34 126 322 | 94.3% | 5 478 164 | 81.5% | 39 604 486 | 92.3% | 8 540 559 | 2 525 557 | 11 066 116 | 93.9% | 19.6% |
| eThekw ini | 35 417 436 | 7 100 361 | 42 517 797 | 6 920 284 | 2 024 605 | 8 944 889 | 21.0% | 32 768 677 | 92.5% | 5 113 119 | 72.0% | 37 881 796 | 89.1% | 8 046 919 | 1 576 235 | 9 623 154 | 88.2% | (7.0%) |
| City of Johannesburg | 51 141 777 | 8 064 898 | 59 206 675 | 13 459 359 | 4 423 543 | 17 882 903 | 30.2% | 49 851 767 | 97.5% | 7 367 169 | 91.3% | 57 218 936 | 96.6% | 11 090 376 | 2 657 581 | 13 747 957 | 91.1% | 30.1% |
| Mangaung | 6 465 013 | 1 349 124 | 7 814 137 | 2 013 285 | 337 685 | 2 350 970 | 30.1% | 6 273 870 | 97.0% | 823 709 | 61.1% | 7 097 579 | 90.8% | 2 006 147 | 219 684 | 2 225 831 | 86.3% | 5.6% |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 10 435 733 | 2 063 593 | 12 499 326 | 2 480 388 | 510 308 | 2 990 697 | 23.9% | 9 147 475 | 87.7% | 1 256 875 | 60.9% | 10 404 350 | 83.2% | 2 194 963 | 469 197 | 2 664 160 | 87.7% | 12.3% |
| City of Tshwane | 32 930 865 | 4 033 888 | 36 964 753 | 8 901 724 | 1 726 464 | 10 628 188 | 28.8% | 31 394 760 | 95.3% | 3 102 164 | 76.9% | 34 496 924 | 93.3% | 7 702 261 | 1 403 284 | 9 105 545 | 91.4% | 16.7% |
| Total | 217 970 713 | 38 119 390 | 256 090 103 | 55 281 292 | 15 494 346 | 70 775 638 | 27.6% | 205 960 454 | 94.5% | 29 557 569 | 77.5% | 235 518 022 | 92.0% | 49 074 795 | 11 602 249 | 60 677 043 | 89.8% | 16.6% |

Metros Quarterly Budget Statement Summary as at 30 June 2019

| Description | 2017/18 | | | Bud | get year 2018/ | 19 | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Q4 June | YTD Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD |
| R thousands | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Actual | | | | variance % |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 41 698 580 | 44 281 816 | 45 402 885 | 12 132 794 | 48 128 916 | 44 281 816 | 3 847 100 | 8.69 |
| Service charges | 107 696 781 | 120 851 849 | 120 288 368 | 27 823 688 | 115 308 630 | 121 270 268 | (5 961 638) | (4.92) |
| Investment revenue | 3 151 865 | 2 523 553 | 2 643 192 | 906 449 | 2 964 841 | 2 523 553 | 441 287 | 17.49 |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 33 075 038 | 35 527 496 | 36 925 434 | 2 807 329 | 34 106 968 | 35 579 342 | (1 472 374) | (4.14) |
| Other own revenue | 14 138 662 | 15 805 930 | 15 664 839 | 4 395 776 | 15 428 552 | 14 848 033 | 580 518 | 3.91 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | 199 760 926 | 218 990 645 | 220 924 718 | 48 066 036 | 215 937 907 | 218 503 013 | (2 565 106) | (1.17) |
| contributions) | | | | | | | | |
| Employ ee costs | 54 269 370 | 62 268 228 | 61 847 885 | 14 946 660 | 59 102 815 | 62 267 028 | (3 164 214) | (5.08) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 881 525 | 957 677 | 958 810 | 226 893 | 915 455 | 957 677 | (42 222) | (4.41) |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 15 275 785 | 15 937 675 | 15 733 392 | 4 350 307 | 15 047 847 | 15 937 675 | (889 829) | (5.58) |
| Finance charges | 7 261 657 | 6 994 323 | 6 712 629 | 1 677 993 | 5 988 260 | 6 994 323 | (1 006 063) | (14.38) |
| Materials and bulk purchases | 65 596 934 | 76 477 495 | 76 610 849 | 19 614 187 | 74 568 027 | 76 481 132 | (1 913 105) | (2.50) |
| Transfers and grants | 2 525 760 | 2 197 249 | 2 501 834 | 791 900 | 2 230 552 | 2 197 249 | 33 303 | 1.52 |
| Other expenditure | 50 884 261 | 51 962 329 | 53 517 501 | 13 647 013 | 48 033 523 | 51 959 892 | (3 926 368) | (7.56) |
| Total Expenditure | 196 695 292 | 216 794 976 | 217 882 900 | 55 254 952 | 205 886 478 | 216 794 975 | (10 908 497) | (5.03) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3 065 633 | 2 195 669 | 3 041 819 | (7 188 916) | 10 051 428 | 1 708 037 | 8 343 391 | 488.48 |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 14 081 377 | 15 476 238 | 16 967 943 | 5 013 042 | 10 522 879 | 15 416 392 | (4 893 513) | (31.74) |
| Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets | 294 992 | 139 982 | 52 000 | 5 851 | 28 718 | 687 460 | (658 742) | (95.82) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | 17 442 003 | 17 811 889 | 20 061 762 | (2 170 022) | 20 603 025 | 17 811 889 | 2 791 136 | 15.67 |
| contributions | | | | | | | | |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | (89 825) | - | (0) | - | (0) | | (0) | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 17 352 178 | 17 811 889 | 20 061 762 | (2 170 022) | 20 603 025 | 17 811 889 | 2 791 136 | 15.67 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 30 139 430 | 38 928 050 | 38 119 390 | 15 494 346 | 29 557 569 | 38 928 048 | (9 370 479) | (24.07) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 13 779 739 | 15 483 864 | 16 776 068 | 5 980 694 | 12 235 768 | 15 505 864 | (3 270 096) | (21.09) |
| Public contributions & donations | 559 112 | 697 478 | 590 517 | 240 996 | 704 357 | 689 478 | 14 879 | 2.16 |
| Borrowing | 8 946 699 | 13 191 148 | 9 428 713 | 3 903 711 | 6 849 986 | 13 191 148 | (6 341 162) | (48.07) |
| Internally generated funds | 6 853 880 | 9 555 559 | 11 324 092 | 5 368 945 | 9 767 458 | 9 541 558 | 225 900 | 2.37 |
| Total sources of capital funds | 30 139 430 | 38 928 050 | 38 119 390 | 15 494 346 | 29 557 569 | 38 928 048 | (9 370 479) | (24.07) |

7. Aggregated revenue and expenditure for secondary cities

Secondary cities aggregated budgets and revenue as at 30 June 2019

| | A | djusted Budget | | | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | | | Year to date: 3 | 0 June 2019 | | | Fourth Quar | ter 2017/18 | | Q4 of |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | Operating | Capital | Total | Operating | Capital | Total | 4th Q as % | Operating | Capital | Total | Total Rev | Operating | Capital | Total | Total Rev | 2017/18 to |
| | Revenue | Revenue | | Revenue | Revenue | | of adj | Revenue | Revenue | | as % of adj | Revenue | Revenue | | as % of adj | Q4 of |
| | | | | | | | budget | | | | budget | | | | budget | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Matlosana | 2 682 221 | 273 602 | 2 955 823 | 356 070 | 27 121 | 383 191 | 13.0% | 2 460 099 | 154 448 | 2 614 547 | 88.5% | 420 754 | 82 437 | 503 191 | 75.8% | (23.8%) |
| City of Mbombela | 2 835 546 | 745 775 | 3 581 321 | 412 145 | 154 057 | 566 202 | 15.8% | 2 794 770 | 511 506 | 3 306 276 | 92.3% | 558 667 | (3 721) | 554 946 | 86.0% | 2.0% |
| Drakenstein | 2 132 818 | 615 304 | 2 748 121 | 314 997 | 205 827 | 520 824 | 19.0% | 1 961 426 | 543 570 | 2 504 996 | 91.2% | 340 976 | 244 116 | 585 092 | 91.5% | (11.0%) |
| Emalahleni (MP) | 2 739 919 | 252 816 | 2 992 735 | 592 919 | 52 561 | 645 479 | 21.6% | 2 678 346 | 176 659 | 2 855 005 | 95.4% | 557 995 | 88 976 | 646 971 | 361.8% | (0.2%) |
| Emfuleni | 5 556 315 | 284 789 | 5 841 104 | 1 182 944 | 33 626 | 1 216 570 | 20.8% | 5 382 796 | 121 459 | 5 504 256 | 94.2% | 932 980 | 86 281 | 1 019 261 | 86.6% | 19.4% |
| George | 1 923 188 | 334 004 | 2 257 193 | 255 992 | 120 575 | 376 567 | 16.7% | 1 301 764 | 234 035 | 1 535 798 | 68.0% | 401 260 | 141 213 | 542 473 | 84.0% | (30.6%) |
| Gov an Mbeki | 1 758 947 | 124 232 | 1 883 179 | 372 778 | 20 740 | 393 517 | 20.9% | 1 695 200 | 85 865 | 1 781 065 | 94.6% | 1 665 757 | 33 832 | 1 699 589 | 115.2% | (76.8%) |
| J B Marks | 1 552 290 | 183 576 | 1 735 865 | 212 312 | 48 505 | 260 816 | 15.0% | 1 541 867 | 114 712 | 1 656 578 | 95.4% | 375 413 | 28 255 | 403 668 | 78.0% | (35.4%) |
| Madibeng | 1 790 916 | 314 227 | 2 105 143 | 287 304 | 51 628 | 338 931 | 16.1% | 1 547 357 | 209 718 | 1 757 075 | 83.5% | 236 549 | 49 349 | 285 898 | 94.0% | 18.5% |
| Matjhabeng | 2 490 298 | 163 406 | 2 653 704 | 461 348 | 58 421 | 519 768 | 19.6% | 2 304 876 | 151 383 | 2 456 258 | 92.6% | 398 166 | 54 495 | 452 662 | 92.9% | 14.8% |
| Mogale City | 2 742 902 | 421 916 | 3 164 818 | 596 840 | 185 348 | 782 188 | 24.7% | 2 648 838 | 392 809 | 3 041 647 | 96.1% | 558 332 | 127 988 | 686 320 | 90.5% | 14.0% |
| Msunduzi | 4 969 234 | 595 676 | 5 564 910 | 1 310 271 | 167 342 | 1 477 613 | 26.6% | 5 008 502 | 426 052 | 5 434 555 | 97.7% | 992 019 | 286 723 | 1 278 743 | 90.5% | 15.6% |
| Newcastle | 1 845 800 | 224 064 | 2 069 865 | 348 802 | 62 979 | 411 781 | 19.9% | 1 842 887 | 158 893 | 2 001 780 | 96.7% | 244 761 | 48 636 | 293 397 | 94.6% | 40.3% |
| Polokw ane | 3 584 947 | 1 912 547 | 5 497 494 | 847 716 | 460 793 | 1 308 508 | 23.8% | 3 150 088 | 1 261 420 | 4 411 508 | 80.2% | 754 843 | 293 985 | 1 048 829 | 83.5% | 24.8% |
| Rustenburg | 4 779 287 | 829 492 | 5 608 779 | 1 002 247 | 137 706 | 1 139 953 | 20.3% | 4 036 589 | 577 195 | 4 613 785 | 82.3% | | - | - | 40.7% | - |
| Sol Plaatje | 1 983 495 | 231 113 | 2 214 608 | 363 398 | 80 470 | 443 867 | 20.0% | 1 863 734 | 181 152 | 2 044 885 | 92.3% | 378 815 | 104 048 | 482 862 | 97.0% | (8.1%) |
| Stellenbosch | 1 632 320 | 563 550 | 2 195 870 | 328 870 | 179 810 | 508 681 | 23.2% | 1 454 797 | 403 377 | 1 858 174 | 84.6% | 310 965 | 200 972 | 511 936 | 88.2% | (0.6%) |
| Steve Tshwete | 1 530 674 | 391 145 | 1 921 819 | 332 174 | 169 869 | 502 043 | 26.1% | 1 495 692 | 336 696 | 1 832 387 | 95.3% | 338 915 | 106 915 | 445 831 | 102.0% | 12.6% |
| uMhlathuze | 2 990 431 | 586 328 | 3 576 759 | 608 711 | 189 062 | 797 772 | 22.3% | 2 889 492 | 482 843 | 3 372 335 | 94.3% | 649 422 | 242 787 | 892 209 | 95.7% | (10.6%) |
| Total | 51 521 549 | 9 047 563 | 60 569 112 | 10 187 836 | 2 406 438 | 12 594 273 | 20.8% | 48 059 119 | 6 523 791 | 54 582 910 | 90.1% | 10 116 591 | 2 217 287 | 12 333 878 | 99.9% | 2.1% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Secondary cities aggregated budgets and expenditure as at 30 June 2019

| | J | Adjusted Budget | | | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | | | Υ | 'ear to date: 30 | June 2019 | | | | Fourth Quar | ter 2017/18 | | Q4 of |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | Operating | Capital | Total | Operating | Capital | Total | 4th Q as % | Operating | | Capital | | Total | Total Exp | Operating | Capital | Total | Total Exp | 2017/18 to |
| | Expenditure | Expenditure | | Expenditure | Expenditure | | of adj | Expenditure | | Expenditure | | | as % of adj | Expenditure | Expenditure | | as % of adj | Q4 of |
| R thousands | | | | | | | budget | | | | | | budget | | | | budget | 2018/19 |
| City of Matlosana | 3 174 831 | 273 602 | 3 448 433 | 298 051 | 27 121 | 325 172 | 9.4% | 1 826 188 | 57.5% | 154 448 | 56.4% | 1 980 636 | 57.4% | 837 514 | 82 437 | 919 951 | 66.7% | (64.7%) |
| City of Mbombela | 3 193 790 | 745 775 | 3 939 565 | 690 228 | 154 057 | 844 285 | 21.4% | 3 066 981 | 96.0% | 511 506 | 68.6% | 3 578 487 | 90.8% | 554 084 | (3 721) | 550 363 | 68.3% | 53.4% |
| Drakenstein | 2 300 373 | 615 304 | 2 915 676 | 409 789 | 205 827 | 615 616 | 21.1% | 1 875 648 | 81.5% | 543 570 | 88.3% | 2 419 218 | 83.0% | 425 944 | 244 116 | 670 060 | 82.8% | (8.1%) |
| Emalahleni (MP) | 3 387 370 | 252 816 | 3 640 186 | 979 438 | 52 561 | 1 031 998 | 28.4% | 2 707 718 | 79.9% | 176 659 | 69.9% | 2 884 377 | 79.2% | 949 441 | 88 976 | 1 038 417 | 68.4% | (0.6%) |
| Emfuleni | 5 501 483 | 284 789 | 5 786 272 | 1 460 984 | 33 626 | 1 494 610 | 25.8% | 5 809 210 | 105.6% | 121 459 | 42.6% | 5 930 669 | 102.5% | 1 498 988 | 86 281 | 1 585 269 | 80.7% | (5.7%) |
| George | 1 963 177 | 334 004 | 2 297 181 | 441 761 | 120 575 | 562 335 | 24.5% | 1 611 742 | 82.1% | 234 035 | 70.1% | 1 845 777 | 80.3% | 476 458 | 141 213 | 617 671 | 83.8% | (9.0%) |
| Gov an Mbeki | 1 736 664 | 124 232 | 1 860 896 | 440 638 | 20 740 | 461 378 | 24.8% | 1 617 331 | 93.1% | 85 865 | 69.1% | 1 703 196 | 91.5% | 1 097 218 | 33 832 | 1 131 050 | 80.4% | (59.2%) |
| J B Marks | 1 778 396 | 183 576 | 1 961 972 | 243 383 | 48 505 | 291 888 | 14.9% | 1 192 968 | 67.1% | 114 712 | 62.5% | 1 307 680 | 66.7% | 610 297 | 28 255 | 638 552 | 81.7% | (54.3%) |
| Madibeng | 2 386 280 | 314 227 | 2 700 508 | 345 104 | 51 628 | 396 732 | 14.7% | 1 548 037 | 64.9% | 209 718 | 66.7% | 1 757 754 | 65.1% | 290 546 | 49 349 | 339 894 | 56.5% | 16.7% |
| Matjhabeng | 2 415 436 | 163 406 | 2 578 842 | 468 531 | 58 421 | 526 951 | 20.4% | 1 606 781 | 66.5% | 151 383 | 92.6% | 1 758 164 | 68.2% | 576 027 | 54 495 | 630 522 | 80.8% | (16.4%) |
| Mogale City | 2 738 042 | 421 916 | 3 159 958 | 621 141 | 185 348 | 806 490 | 25.5% | 2 230 062 | 81.4% | 392 809 | 93.1% | 2 622 872 | 83.0% | 647 468 | 127 988 | 775 456 | 89.7% | 4.0% |
| Msunduzi | 4 925 581 | 595 676 | 5 521 257 | 1 381 008 | 167 342 | 1 548 350 | 28.0% | 5 167 662 | 104.9% | 426 052 | 71.5% | 5 593 714 | 101.3% | 1 020 932 | 286 723 | 1 307 655 | 86.0% | 18.4% |
| Newcastle | 2 297 430 | 224 064 | 2 521 495 | 572 206 | 62 979 | 635 185 | 25.2% | 2 008 020 | 87.4% | 158 893 | 70.9% | 2 166 913 | 85.9% | 680 480 | 48 636 | 729 116 | 96.5% | (12.9%) |
| Polokw ane | 3 406 349 | 1 912 547 | 5 318 896 | 732 087 | 460 793 | 1 192 880 | 22.4% | 3 068 059 | 90.1% | 1 261 420 | 66.0% | 4 329 478 | 81.4% | 959 509 | 293 985 | 1 253 494 | 93.0% | (4.8%) |
| Rustenburg | 4 772 532 | 829 492 | 5 602 025 | 944 195 | 137 706 | 1 081 901 | 19.3% | 3 865 871 | 81.0% | 577 195 | 69.6% | 4 443 066 | 79.3% | | | | 36.1% | |
| Sol Plaatje | 2 000 941 | 231 113 | 2 232 054 | 390 349 | 80 470 | 470 819 | 21.1% | 1 780 387 | 89.0% | 181 152 | 78.4% | 1 961 539 | 87.9% | 365 051 | 104 048 | 469 099 | 85.7% | 0.4% |
| Stellenbosch | 1 718 542 | 563 550 | 2 282 092 | 337 876 | 179 810 | 517 686 | 22.7% | 1 306 915 | 76.0% | 403 377 | 71.6% | 1 710 291 | 74.9% | 354 645 | 200 972 | 555 617 | 78.7% | (6.8%) |
| Steve Tshwete | 1 598 627 | 391 145 | 1 989 771 | 385 576 | 169 869 | 555 445 | 27.9% | 1 418 849 | 88.8% | 336 696 | 86.1% | 1 755 545 | 88.2% | 353 501 | 106 915 | 460 417 | 88.3% | 20.6% |
| uMhlathuze | 3 049 313 | 586 328 | 3 635 641 | 715 523 | 189 062 | 904 585 | 24.9% | 2 890 202 | 94.8% | 482 843 | 82.4% | 3 373 045 | 92.8% | 693 593 | 242 787 | 936 380 | 94.2% | (3.4%) |
| Total | 54 345 159 | 9 047 563 | 63 392 722 | 11 857 868 | 2 406 438 | 14 264 306 | 22.5% | 46 598 628 | 85.7% | 6 523 791 | 72.1% | 53 122 419 | 83.8% | 12 391 695 | 2 217 287 | 14 608 982 | 77.2% | (2.4%) |

| Description | 2017/18 | | | Bu | dget year 2018 | /19 | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| R thousands | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Q4 June Actual | YTD Actual | YTD Budget | YTD Variance | YTD variance |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 7 377 579 | 8 227 609 | 8 267 913 | 1 820 927 | 8 024 995 | 8 227 609 | (202 614) | (2.46) |
| Service charges | 27 451 377 | 29 766 834 | 29 302 409 | 6 760 661 | 28 514 570 | 30 161 112 | (1 646 542) | (5.46) |
| Inv estment revenue | 429 151 | 377 954 | 342 756 | 84 005 | 318 447 | 377 954 | (59 507) | (15.74) |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 8 203 765 | 8 686 619 | 8 749 101 | 513 436 | 7 672 502 | 8 686 619 | (1 014 117) | (11.67) |
| Other own revenue | 4 690 789 | 4 979 231 | 4 859 369 | 1 008 806 | 3 528 604 | 4 584 953 | (1 056 349) | (23.04) |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | 48 152 662 | 52 038 248 | 51 521 549 | 10 187 836 | 48 059 119 | 52 038 249 | (3 979 130) | (7.65) |
| contributions) | | | | | | | | |
| Employ ee costs | 12 161 964 | 13 496 611 | 13 561 650 | 2 908 053 | 12 278 572 | 13 496 611 | (1 218 039) | (9.02) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 544 922 | 644 732 | 640 958 | 138 918 | 603 505 | 644 732 | (41 227) | (6.39) |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 6 263 830 | 5 831 501 | 5 726 547 | 1 870 667 | 5 617 524 | 5 831 501 | (213 977) | (3.67) |
| Finance charges | 1 451 458 | 1 051 762 | 1 132 972 | 464 927 | 1 300 188 | 1 051 763 | 248 425 | 23.62 |
| Materials and bulk purchases | 17 753 867 | 19 071 691 | 18 792 240 | 3 607 660 | 16 729 678 | 19 071 690 | (2 342 012) | (12.28) |
| Transfers and grants | 250 571 | 290 352 | 356 847 | 34 057 | 225 534 | 290 352 | (64 818) | (22.32) |
| Other expenditure | 15 510 347 | 13 591 259 | 14 133 944 | 2 833 586 | 9 843 626 | 13 591 261 | (3 747 634) | (27.57) |
| Total Expenditure | 53 936 959 | 53 977 908 | 54 345 159 | 11 857 868 | 46 598 628 | 53 977 910 | (7 379 282) | (13.67) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (5 784 297) | (1 939 660) | (2 823 610) | (1 670 032) | 1 460 491 | (1 939 661) | 3 400 152 | (175.30) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 3 877 726 | 4 788 092 | 4 887 829 | 854 233 | 3 477 812 | 4 758 448 | (1 280 636) | (26.91) |
| Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets | 4 629 | 57 504 | | 827 | 3 794 | 87 148 | (83 354) | (95.65) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | (1 901 942) | 2 905 935 | 2 064 219 | (814 972) | 4 942 096 | 2 905 934 | 2 036 162 | 70.07 |
| contributions | | | | | | | | |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (1 901 942) | 2 905 935 | 2 064 219 | (814 972) | 4 942 096 | 2 905 934 | 2 036 162 | 70.07 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 7 105 203 | 8 644 705 | 9 047 563 | 2 406 438 | 6 523 791 | 8 644 705 | (2 120 914) | (24.53) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 4 301 222 | 4 825 147 | 4 996 749 | 1 502 249 | 4 438 937 | 4 823 147 | (384 210) | (7.97) |
| Public contributions & donations | 38 222 | 14 400 | 14 400 | - | 5 398 | 14 400 | (9 002) | (62.52) |
| Borrowing | 937 548 | 2 141 645 | 2 120 749 | 441 685 | 904 842 | 2 141 645 | (1 236 802) | (57.75) |
| Internally generated funds | 1 828 212 | 1 663 513 | 1 915 665 | 462 504 | 1 174 614 | 1 665 513 | (490 899) | (29.47) |
| Total sources of capital funds | 7 105 203 | 8 644 705 | 9 047 563 | 2 406 438 | 6 523 791 | 8 644 705 | (2 120 914) | (24.53) |

8. Operating revenue and expenditure per function for metros

Metros aggregated budgets and revenue and expenditure per function as at 30 June 2019

| | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Main app | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Rev as | Actual | Total Rev as | to Q4 of |
| | | Budget | Revenue | adj budget | Revenue | % of adj | Revenue | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 721 819 | 721 819 | 66 368 | 9.2% | 587 661 | 81.4% | 38 651 | 94.3% | 71.79 |
| Cape Town | 4 512 711 | 4 448 678 | 500 529 | 11.3% | 4 258 947 | 95.7% | 1 300 388 | 128.6% | (61.5% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 6 161 742 | 6 254 527 | 1 180 917 | 18.9% | 6 876 222 | 109.9% | 1 143 805 | 99.1% | 3.29 |
| eThekwini | 5 326 483 | 5 326 483 | 899 390 | 16.9% | 4 648 557 | 87.3% | 1 103 603 | 89.8% | (18.5% |
| City of Johannesburg | 7 043 017 | 7 034 017 | 1 770 945 | 25.2% | 7 204 839 | 102.4% | 1 684 089 | 102.9% | 5.29 |
| Mangaung | 1 264 414 | 1 208 398 | 242 811 | 20.1% | 1 146 042 | 94.8% | 205 758 | 76.5% | 18.09 |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 957 881 | 934 622 | 217 152 | 23.2% | 1 046 449 | 112.0% | 256 112 | 100.4% | (15.2% |
| City of Tshwane | 4 247 503 | 4 153 848 | 1 305 651 | 31.4% | 4 308 043 | 103.7% | 1 018 568 | 104.8% | 28.29 |
| Total | 30 235 570 | 30 082 391 | 6 183 764 | 20.6% | 30 076 761 | 100.0% | 6 750 974 | 101.8% | (8.4% |
| | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
| | Main app | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Exp as | Actual | Total Exp as | to Q4 of |
| | | Budget | Expenditure | adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj | Expenditure | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 641 479 | 605 923 | 170 589 | 28.2% | 591 211 | 97.6% | 63 317 | 111.2% | 169.49 |
| Cape Town | 4 823 188 | 3 825 080 | 678 524 | 17.7% | 3 090 113 | 80.8% | 776 969 | 82.9% | (12.7% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 7 148 837 | 6 438 980 | 1 651 523 | 25.6% | 6 206 256 | 96.4% | 1 431 340 | 86.7% | 15.49 |
| eThekwini | 4 838 140 | 4 837 874 | 530 379 | 11.0% | 4 645 458 | 96.0% | 1 153 183 | 90.7% | (54.09 |
| City of Johannesburg | 5 919 594 | 6 063 908 | 1 962 669 | 32.4% | 8 420 304 | 138.9% | 1 733 691 | 136.8% | 13.29 |
| Mangaung | 967 824 | 994 867 | 308 386 | 31.0% | 945 178 | 95.0% | 363 969 | 93.6% | (15.39 |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 821 475 | 818 720 | 330 115 | 40.3% | 845 164 | 103.2% | 335 778 | 108.2% | (1.79 |
| City of Tshwane | 3 568 806 | 3 569 890 | 1 029 751 | 28.8% | 3 739 888 | 104.8% | 987 731 | 97.0% | 4.3 |
| Total | 28 729 344 | 27 155 243 | 6 661 936 | 24.5% | 28 483 571 | 104.9% | 6 845 978 | 100.2% | (2.7% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Metros aggregated budgets and revenue and expenditure per function as at 30 June 2019

| | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | arter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | arter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/18 |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Main app | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Rev as | Actual | Total Rev as | to Q4 of |
| | | Budget | Revenue | adj budget | Revenue | % of adj | Revenue | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 2 047 622 | 2 026 418 | 448 399 | 22.1% | 1 802 094 | 88.9% | 408 737 | 89.6% | 9.7% |
| Cape Town | 12 983 016 | 13 429 897 | 3 336 619 | 24.8% | 13 422 186 | 99.9% | 2 977 942 | 99.2% | 12.0% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 14 400 418 | 14 536 651 | 3 299 693 | 22.7% | 14 531 926 | 100.0% | 3 258 919 | 99.8% | 1.3% |
| eThekw ini | 13 321 413 | 13 321 413 | 3 107 020 | 23.3% | 12 596 607 | 94.6% | 2 857 402 | 94.3% | 8.7% |
| City of Johannesburg | 17 367 596 | 15 842 812 | 3 793 988 | 23.9% | 14 614 426 | 92.2% | 3 252 899 | 86.3% | 16.6% |
| Mangaung | 2 428 978 | 2 631 599 | 592 097 | 22.5% | 2 511 328 | 95.4% | 536 827 | 87.0% | 10.3% |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 4 081 884 | 4 082 674 | 932 527 | 22.8% | 3 713 029 | 90.9% | 883 679 | 101.3% | 5.5% |
| City of Tshwane | 12 216 029 | 12 287 341 | 2 760 521 | 22.5% | 11 401 715 | 92.8% | 2 756 742 | 96.0% | 0.1% |
| Total | 78 846 956 | 78 158 806 | 18 270 863 | 23.4% | 74 593 312 | 95.4% | 16 933 146 | 94.7% | 7.9% |
| | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | arter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | arter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/18 |
| | Main app | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Exp as | Actual | Total Exp as | to Q4 of |
| | | Budget | Expenditure | adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj | Expenditure | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 1 989 513 | 1 972 248 | 493 133 | 25.0% | 1 961 163 | 99.4% | 492 583 | 103.9% | 0.1% |
| Cape Town | 10 321 587 | 10 494 515 | 3 153 083 | 30.0% | 10 081 365 | 96.1% | 2 094 757 | 86.6% | 50.5% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 12 993 486 | 13 046 576 | 3 443 239 | 26.4% | 13 025 085 | 99.8% | 3 244 831 | 99.8% | 6.1% |
| eThekw ini | 12 329 506 | 12 329 557 | 2 586 088 | 21.0% | 11 188 782 | 90.7% | 2 860 820 | 93.7% | (9.6%) |
| City of Johannesburg | 15 567 298 | 15 390 018 | 3 707 889 | 24.1% | 15 057 565 | 97.8% | 3 643 701 | 98.0% | 1.8% |
| Mangaung | 2 307 575 | 2 455 807 | 595 320 | 24.2% | 2 357 659 | 96.0% | 607 204 | 88.8% | (2.0%) |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 3 850 352 | 3 863 118 | 959 005 | 24.8% | 3 678 151 | 95.2% | 701 192 | 96.5% | 36.8% |
| City of Tshwane | 10 963 043 | 11 130 325 | 2 449 455 | 22.0% | 10 988 684 | 98.7% | 2 388 139 | 98.5% | 2.6% |
| Total | 70 322 360 | 70 682 164 | 17 387 214 | 24.6% | 68 338 454 | 96.7% | 16 033 228 | 95.7% | 8.4% |

Metros aggregated budgets and revenue and expenditure per function as at 30 June 2019

| | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | arter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Main app | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Rev as | Actual | Total Rev as | to Q4 of |
| | | Budget | Revenue | adj budget | Revenue | % of adj | Revenue | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Waste water managemen | t | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 448 170 | 453 170 | 130 003 | 28.7% | 426 728 | 94.2% | 38 889 | 102.6% | 234.39 |
| Cape Town | 1 871 230 | 1 855 416 | 287 566 | 15.5% | 1 725 651 | 93.0% | 540 699 | 112.5% | (46.8% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 2 569 350 | 2 569 350 | 596 509 | 23.2% | 1 520 247 | 59.2% | 512 420 | 94.7% | 16.4% |
| eThekwini | 1 470 117 | 1 470 117 | 287 731 | 19.6% | 1 322 728 | 90.0% | 231 231 | 100.8% | 24.4% |
| City of Johannesburg | 4 695 345 | 4 689 345 | 1 196 653 | 25.5% | 4 637 881 | 98.9% | 1 067 041 | 94.8% | 12.1% |
| Mangaung | 375 041 | 375 041 | 108 797 | 29.0% | 462 298 | 123.3% | 91 604 | 98.7% | 18.8% |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 691 274 | 739 907 | 224 161 | 30.3% | 821 485 | 111.0% | 216 809 | 74.8% | 3.49 |
| City of Tshwane | 1 416 952 | 1 267 684 | 333 768 | 26.3% | 1 183 670 | 93.4% | 268 188 | 79.7% | 24.5% |
| Total | 13 537 480 | 13 420 030 | 3 165 189 | 23.6% | 12 100 688 | 90.2% | 2 966 882 | 95.1% | 6.79 |
| | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | arter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/18 |
| | Main app | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Exp as | Actual | Total Exp as | to Q4 of |
| | | Budget | Expenditure | adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj | Expenditure | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Waste water managemen | t | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 455 370 | 455 538 | 101 973 | 22.4% | 256 367 | 56.3% | 24 668 | 81.5% | 313.4% |
| Cape Town | 1 935 220 | 1 757 471 | 517 917 | 29.5% | 1 613 433 | 91.8% | 441 024 | 93.2% | 17.4% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 55 478 | 1 030 990 | 263 005 | 25.5% | 968 298 | 93.9% | 272 674 | 1643.3% | (3.5% |
| eThekwini | 1 582 577 | 1 582 850 | 244 601 | 15.5% | 1 415 286 | 89.4% | 338 379 | 94.9% | (27.7% |
| City of Johannesburg | 3 946 396 | 4 042 606 | 399 474 | 9.9% | 1 884 832 | 46.6% | 371 263 | 47.4% | 7.69 |
| Mangaung | 350 086 | 332 243 | 129 322 | 38.9% | 305 110 | 91.8% | 139 625 | 84.7% | (7.4% |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 559 396 | 562 139 | 189 442 | 33.7% | 493 372 | 87.8% | 162 267 | 74.2% | 16.79 |
| City of Tshwane | 828 743 | 814 827 | 165 842 | 20.4% | 618 316 | 75.9% | 216 279 | 69.5% | (23.3% |
| Total | 9 713 265 | 10 578 665 | 2 011 576 | 19.0% | 7 555 014 | 71.4% | 1 966 178 | 80.0% | 2.3% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Metros aggregated budgets and revenue and expenditure per function as at 30 June 2019

| | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/18 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Main app | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Rev as | Actual | Total Rev as | to Q4 of |
| | | Budget | Revenue | adj budget | Revenue | % of adj | Revenue | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Waste management | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 430 420 | 430 420 | 68 951 | 16.0% | 379 427 | 88.2% | 3 434 | 94.1% | 1907.9% |
| Cape Town | 1 625 554 | 1 579 336 | 415 136 | 26.3% | 1 578 700 | 100.0% | 272 897 | 99.8% | 52.1% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 1 943 122 | 1 943 122 | 365 913 | 18.8% | 1 919 794 | 98.8% | 317 603 | 94.1% | 15.2% |
| eThekwini | 1 139 213 | 1 139 213 | 309 892 | 27.2% | 1 139 505 | 100.0% | 265 949 | 97.5% | 16.5% |
| City of Johannesburg | 1 699 271 | 1 810 498 | 472 228 | 26.1% | 1 871 217 | 103.4% | 411 996 | 101.7% | 14.6% |
| Mangaung | 321 380 | 321 380 | 71 851 | 22.4% | 340 514 | 106.0% | 43 312 | 97.5% | 65.9% |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 429 568 | 445 035 | 88 361 | 19.9% | 338 153 | 76.0% | 74 470 | 66.2% | 18.7% |
| City of Tshwane | 1 535 010 | 1 592 864 | 474 713 | 29.8% | 1 697 521 | 106.6% | 404 970 | 101.8% | 17.2% |
| Total | 9 123 538 | 9 261 868 | 2 267 045 | 24.5% | 9 264 832 | 100.0% | 1 794 631 | 97.1% | 26.3% |
| | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/18 |
| | Main app | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Exp as | Actual | Total Exp as | to Q4 of |
| | | Budget | Expenditure | adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj | Expenditure | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Waste management | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 308 541 | 314 336 | 68 880 | 21.9% | 330 485 | 105.1% | 26 312 | 111.5% | 161.8% |
| Cape Town | 1 915 595 | 1 929 273 | 494 347 | 25.6% | 1 789 041 | 92.7% | 458 870 | 94.8% | 7.7% |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 1 166 645 | 1 166 986 | 321 646 | 27.6% | 1 108 246 | 95.0% | 345 686 | 102.7% | (7.0%) |
| eThekwini | 1 201 556 | 1 201 610 | 147 669 | 12.3% | 1 107 273 | 92.1% | 289 870 | 94.1% | (49.1%) |
| City of Johannesburg | 2 168 298 | 2 243 552 | 582 994 | 26.0% | 2 151 838 | 95.9% | 525 071 | 98.6% | 11.0% |
| Mangaung | 266 381 | 265 497 | 81 858 | 30.8% | 284 337 | 107.1% | 56 227 | 104.8% | 45.6% |
| Nelson Mandela Bay | 378 151 | 379 807 | 127 834 | 33.7% | 346 009 | 91.1% | 91 339 | 76.6% | 40.0% |
| City of Tshwane | 1 228 060 | 1 229 707 | 430 023 | 35.0% | 1 194 846 | 97.2% | 264 625 | 87.6% | 62.5% |
| Total | 8 633 227 | 8 730 768 | 2 255 250 | 25.8% | 8 312 075 | 95.2% | 2 058 000 | 95.7% | 9.6% |

9. Operating revenue and expenditure per function for secondary cities

Secondary cities aggregated budgets and revenue and expenditure per function as at 30 June 2019

| | Budg | get | Fourth Qua | arter 2018/19 | rear to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Revenue | 4th Q as % of adj budget | Actual Revenue | Total Rev as % of adj budget | Actual Revenue | Total Rev as % of adj budget | to Q4 of 2018/19 |
| Water | | | | | | Duugot | | - Luagor | |
| City of Matlosana | 649 566 | 653 442 | 109 395 | 16.7% | 623 713 | 95.5% | 106 616 | 74.1% | 2.69 |
| City of Mbombela | 101 759 | 103 759 | 21 054 | 20.3% | 105 361 | 101.5% | 23 801 | 94.4% | (11.5% |
| Drakenstein | 261 366 | 199 624 | 33 999 | 17.0% | 195 303 | 97.8% | 40 636 | 96.1% | (16.3% |
| Emalahleni (MP) | 516 370 | 382 067 | 92 041 | 24.1% | 387 244 | 101.4% | 69 350 | 15.1% | 32.79 |
| Emfuleni | 1 039 739 | 1 458 747 | 272 055 | 18.6% | 1 100 291 | 75.4% | 179 676 | 84.6% | 51.49 |
| George | 161 062 | 159 606 | (51 793) | (32.5%) | (37 297) | (23.4%) | 27 645 | 90.2% | (287.3% |
| Gov an Mbeki | 371 031 | 371 031 | 109 147 | 29.4% | 406 765 | 109.6% | 448 020 | 156.8% | (75.6% |
| J B Marks | 108 493 | 112 887 | 19 411 | 17.2% | 126 158 | 111.8% | 31 205 | 66.1% | (37.8% |
| Madibeng | 152 811 | 172 811 | 51 890 | 30.0% | 191 718 | 110.9% | 34 061 | 92.4% | 52.3 |
| Ü | | | | | | | | | |
| Matjhabeng | 373 928 | 367 928 | 116 652 | 31.7% | 423 852 | 115.2% | 83 763 | 107.3% | 39.3 |
| Mogale City | 311 006 | 334 549 | 91 879 | 27.5% | 345 432 | 103.3% | 104 322 | 114.0% | (11.99 |
| Msunduzi | 845 876 | 853 944 | 197 585 | 23.1% | 918 833 | 107.6% | 150 974 | 94.4% | 30.9 |
| Newcastle | 231 141 | 239 390 | 69 037 | 28.8% | 288 902 | 120.7% | 82 222 | 134.2% | (16.09 |
| Polokwane | 350 836 | 354 325 | 65 114 | 18.4% | 258 305 | 72.9% | (100 474) | 53.3% | (164.89 |
| Rustenburg | 933 413 | 933 413 | 109 409 | 11.7% | 455 598 | 48.8% | - | 36.6% | - |
| Sol Plaatje | 288 458 | 299 458 | 64 731 | 21.6% | 290 679 | 97.1% | 60 870 | 111.0% | 6.3 |
| Stellenbosch | 241 550 | 206 550 | 39 348 | 19.1% | 181 198 | 87.7% | 47 968 | 93.4% | (18.09 |
| Steve Tshwete | 107 400 | 114 069 | 22 336 | 19.6% | 105 592 | 92.6% | 19 375 | 105.0% | 15.3 |
| uMhlathuze | 469 247 | 496 717 | 106 285 | 21.4% | 541 428 | 109.0% | 111 284 | 115.1% | (4.59 |
| Total | 7 515 052 | 7 814 317 | 1 539 574 | 19.7% | 6 909 076 | 88.4% | 1 521 315 | 84.6% | 1.2 |
| | Budç | get | Fourth Qua | erter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Exp as | Actual | Total Exp as | to Q4 of |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj | Expenditure | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Matlosana | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Mbombela | 635 593 | 636 368 | 48 309 | 7.6% | 305 731 | 48.0% | 197 818 | 75.6% | (75.69 |
| City of Mibolithela | 635 593 315 548 | 636 368 306 293 | 48 309 55 816 | 7.6% 18.2% | 305 731 241 644 | 48.0% 78.9% | 197 818 69 454 | 75.6% 69.0% | • |
| Drakenstein | | | | | | | | | (19.69 |
| , | 315 548 | 306 293 | 55 816 | 18.2% | 241 644 | 78.9% | 69 454 | 69.0% | (19.69 74.5 |
| Drakenstein | 315 548 108 892 | 306 293 | 55 816 25 033 | 18.2% 25.8% | 241 644 73 275 | 78.9% 75.6% | 69 454 14 349 | 69.0% 62.1% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) | 315 548 108 892 427 648 | 306 293 96 882 - | 55 816 25 033 - | 18.2% 25.8% - | 241 644 73 275 - | 78.9% 75.6% - | 69 454 14 349 2 219 | 69.0% 62.1% - | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (28.99 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (28.99 (76.19 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% | (19.65) 74.5 (100.05) (65.95) (28.95) (76.15) |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (28.99 (76.19 (56.99 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (28.99 (76.19 (56.99 (9.19 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 356 902 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 399 541 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 149 124 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% 37.3% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 419 647 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 96 135 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (28.99 (76.19 (56.99 (9.19 (23.89 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 356 902 695 060 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 399 541 689 518 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 149 124 201 823 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% 37.3% 29.3% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 419 647 907 782 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% 105.0% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 96 135 115 874 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% 96.6% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (76.19 (56.99 (9.19 (23.89 55.1 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 356 902 695 060 493 851 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 399 541 689 518 501 425 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 149 124 201 823 122 068 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% 37.3% 29.3% 24.3% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 419 647 907 782 366 151 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% 105.0% 131.7% 73.0% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 96 135 115 874 252 989 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% 96.6% 95.6% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (76.19 (56.99 (9.19 (23.89 55.1 74.2 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 356 902 695 060 493 851 296 731 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 399 541 689 518 501 425 284 596 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 149 124 201 823 122 068 107 572 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% 37.3% 29.3% 24.3% 37.8% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 419 647 907 782 366 151 396 035 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% 105.0% 131.7% 73.0% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 96 135 115 874 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% 96.6% 86.6% 95.6% 69.8% | (19.66 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (76.19 (56.99 (9.19 (23.88 55.1 74.2 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 356 902 695 060 493 851 296 731 728 540 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 399 541 689 518 501 425 284 596 728 540 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 149 124 201 823 122 068 107 572 84 769 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% 37.3% 29.3% 24.3% 37.8% 11.6% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 419 647 907 782 366 151 396 035 457 884 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% 105.0% 131.7% 73.0% 139.2% 62.8% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 96 135 115 874 252 989 55 191 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% 96.6% 86.6% 95.6% 69.8% 7.6% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (76.19 (56.99 (9.19 (23.89 55.1 74.2 (51.79 94.9 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 356 902 695 060 493 851 296 731 728 540 248 572 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 399 541 689 518 501 425 284 596 728 540 247 649 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 149 124 201 823 122 068 107 572 84 769 41 005 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% 37.3% 29.3% 24.3% 37.8% 11.6% 16.6% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 419 647 907 782 366 151 396 035 457 884 236 554 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% 105.0% 131.7% 73.0% 139.2% 62.8% 95.5% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 96 135 115 874 252 989 55 191 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% 96.6% 95.6% 69.8% 7.6% 93.8% | (19.69 74.5 (100.09 (65.99 (28.99 (76.19 (56.99 (9.19 (23.89 55.1 74.2 (51.79 94.9 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokw ane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje Stellenbosch | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 356 902 695 060 493 851 296 731 728 540 248 572 147 702 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 399 541 689 518 501 425 284 596 728 540 247 649 136 062 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 149 124 201 823 122 068 107 572 84 769 41 005 20 270 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% 37.3% 29.3% 24.3% 37.8% 11.6% 16.6% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 419 647 907 782 366 151 396 035 457 884 236 554 102 017 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% 105.0% 131.7% 73.0% 139.2% 62.8% 95.5% 75.0% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 96 135 115 874 252 989 55 191 - 39 827 35 759 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% 96.6% 95.6% 69.8% 7.6% 93.8% 54.8% | (19.69 74.5' (100.09 (65.99 (28.99 (76.19 (56.99 (9.19 (23.89 55.1' 74.2 (51.79 94.9 |
| Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokw ane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje | 315 548 108 892 427 648 1 286 879 116 300 366 383 91 972 232 734 674 396 356 902 695 060 493 851 296 731 728 540 248 572 | 306 293 96 882 - 1 281 539 118 312 367 383 94 262 194 899 468 734 399 541 689 518 501 425 284 596 728 540 247 649 | 55 816 25 033 - 114 824 26 073 60 663 8 376 37 395 115 045 149 124 201 823 122 068 107 572 84 769 41 005 | 18.2% 25.8% - 9.0% 22.0% 16.5% 8.9% 19.2% 24.5% 37.3% 29.3% 24.3% 37.8% 11.6% 16.6% | 241 644 73 275 - 831 565 112 296 315 171 37 654 180 224 223 683 419 647 907 782 366 151 396 035 457 884 236 554 | 78.9% 75.6% - 64.9% 94.9% 85.8% 39.9% 92.5% 47.7% 105.0% 131.7% 73.0% 139.2% 62.8% 95.5% | 69 454 14 349 2 219 336 647 36 656 254 127 19 448 41 156 150 979 96 135 115 874 252 989 55 191 | 69.0% 62.1% - 69.3% 98.7% 92.0% 62.2% 86.9% 69.6% 96.6% 95.6% 69.8% 7.6% 93.8% | (75.69) (19.69) 74.5' (100.09) (65.99) (28.99) (76.19) (56.99) (9.19) (23.89) 55.1' 74.2' (51.79) 94.9' - 3.0' (43.39) 6.7' |

| - | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | arter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | arter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/18 |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Rev as | Actual | Total Rev as | to Q4 of 2018/19 |
| R thousands | appropriation | Budget | Revenue | adj budget | Revenue | % of adj budget | Revenue | % of adj budget | 2010/17 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Matlosana | 836 178 | 862 317 | 121 082 | 14.0% | 745 767 | 86.5% | 113 364 | 68.8% | 6.89 |
| City of Mbombela | 944 844 | 964 844 | 199 927 | 20.7% | 989 868 | 102.6% | 235 030 | 95.0% | (14.9% |
| Drakenstein | 1 117 840 | 1 065 977 | 260 259 | 24.4% | 1 071 820 | 100.5% | 249 279 | 101.5% | 4.49 |
| Emalahleni (MP) | 1 310 167 | 902 839 | 214 416 | 23.7% | 875 126 | 96.9% | 197 770 | 842.9% | 8.49 |
| Emfuleni | 2 150 218 | 1 789 104 | 498 486 | 27.9% | 2 003 069 | 112.0% | 419 924 | 107.1% | 18.79 |
| George | 680 780 | 676 280 | 159 064 | 23.5% | 636 914 | 94.2% | 133 654 | 97.7% | 19.09 |
| Govan Mbeki | 495 669 | 495 669 | 111 207 | 22.4% | 458 605 | 92.5% | 525 776 | 113.1% | (78.8% |
| J B Marks | 707 934 | 739 900 | 110 095 | 14.9% | 784 322 | 106.0% | 167 859 | 81.1% | (34.4% |
| Madibeng | 502 401 | 487 317 | 124 095 | 25.5% | 473 714 | 97.2% | 107 516 | 94.8% | 15.49 |
| Matjhabeng | 697 394 | 697 394 | 136 747 | 19.6% | 647 944 | 92.9% | 117 869 | 85.4% | 16.09 |
| Mogale City | 948 069 | 1 025 277 | 243 980 | 23.8% | 977 607 | 95.4% | 217 379 | 96.6% | 12.29 |
| Msunduzi | 2 224 606 | 2 181 949 | 508 220 | 23.3% | 2 069 381 | 94.8% | 461 710 | 93.2% | 10.19 |
| Newcastle | 770 528 | 767 109 | 135 800 | 17.7% | 704 861 | 91.9% | 146 040 | 94.3% | (7.0% |
| Polokwane | 1 055 136 | 1 055 136 | 259 029 | 24.5% | 941 466 | 89.2% | 376 487 | 90.0% | (31.2% |
| Rustenburg | 2 078 721 | 2 078 721 | 639 463 | 30.8% | 2 236 506 | 107.6% | 370 407 | 39.0% | (31.27 |
| Sol Plaatje | 740 342 | 630 342 | 138 300 | 21.9% | 586 471 | 93.0% | 145 707 | 95.3% | (5.1% |
| Stellenbosch | 575 374 | 585 374 | 159 970 | 27.3% | 579 648 | 99.0% | 131 824 | 92.7% | 21.49 |
| Steve Tshwete | 585 255 | 614 508 | 140 350 | 22.8% | 589 773 | 96.0% | 134 675 | 91.6% | 4.2 |
| uMhlathuze | 1 591 332 | 1 455 431 | 315 808 | 21.7% | 1 379 723 | 94.8% | 311 496 | 95.4% | 1.4 |
| Total | 20 012 785 | 19 075 486 | 4 476 297 | 23.5% | 18 752 583 | 98.3% | 4 193 358 | 133.2% | 6.7 |
| Total | 20 012 783 Bud | | | arter 2018/19 | | 30 June 2019 | | arter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
| | Duu | yeı | routili Qua | 11101 2010/17 | rear to date. | 30 Julie 2017 | rountii Qua | 11 (6) 2017/10 | Q4 01 2017/1 |
| | | A 11 1 1 | | 0 0/ 0 | | T | | T | to O4 of |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Exp as | Actual | Total Exp as | to Q4 of 2018/19 |
| D thousands | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 4th Q as % of adj budget | Actual Expenditure | % of adj | Actual Expenditure | % of adj | to Q4 of 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | • | | | | • | | • | |
| Electricity | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj budget | 2018/19 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana | appropriation 1 029 708 | Budget 1 043 484 | Expenditure 107 349 | adj budget | Expenditure 564 229 | % of adj budget 54.1% | Expenditure 236 803 | % of adj budget 77.5% | 2018/19 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela | 1 029 708 877 481 | Budget 1 043 484 852 466 | 107 349 116 355 | adj budget 10.3% 13.6% | 564 229 695 580 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% | 236 803 44 396 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% | 2018/19 (54.7% 162.19 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 | Budget 1 043 484 | Expenditure 107 349 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% | 2018/19 (54.7% 162.19 (28.3% |
| City of Mallosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% | 2018/19 (54.7% 162.1° (28.3% (100.0% |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% | (54.7% 162.1° (28.3% (100.0% (86.6% |
| City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% | (54.79 (54.79 162.1' (28.39 (100.09 (86.69 (0.29 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% | (54.79) 162.11 (28.39) (100.09) (86.69) (0.29) (69.99) |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% | (54.79 162.1' (28.39 (100.09 (86.69 (0.29 (69.99 7.1' |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 | Budget 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 16.5% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% | (54.79) 162.11 (28.39) (100.09) (86.69) (0.29) (69.99) 7.11 20.81 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 | Budget 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% | (54.79) 162.11 (28.39) (100.09) (86.69) (69.99) 7.11 20.8 (55.09) |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% 20.0% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% 84.5% | (54.79 162.1 (28.39 (100.09 (86.69 (0.29 (69.99 7.1' 20.8 (55.09 (8.39) |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 1 830 051 | Budget 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 1 813 387 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 481 117 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% 20.0% 26.5% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 1 761 288 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% 97.1% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 302 896 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% 84.5% | (54.79 162.1' (28.39 (100.09 (86.69 (0.29 (69.99 7.1' 20.8 (55.09 (8.39 58.8 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi Newcastle | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 1 830 051 703 653 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 1 813 387 708 077 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 481 117 180 666 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% 20.0% 26.5% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 1 761 288 622 004 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% 97.1% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 302 896 130 197 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% 84.5% 89.8% 80.6% | (54.79 162.1 (28.39 (100.09 (86.69 (0.29 (69.99 7.1 20.8 (55.09 (8.39 58.8 38.8 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 1 830 051 703 653 894 756 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 1 813 387 708 077 882 586 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 481 117 180 666 219 992 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% 20.0% 26.5% 24.9% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 1 761 288 622 004 794 990 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% 97.1% 87.8% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 302 896 130 197 299 517 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% 84.5% 89.8% 80.6% | (54.7%) 162.1° (28.3%) (100.0%) (86.6%) (0.2%) (69.9%) 7.1° 20.8° (55.0%) (8.3%) 58.8° 38.8° |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 1 830 051 703 653 894 756 1 969 495 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 1 813 387 708 077 882 586 1 969 495 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 481 117 180 666 219 992 502 268 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% 20.0% 26.5% 24.9% 25.5% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 1 761 288 622 004 794 990 2 081 053 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% 97.1% 87.8% 90.1% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 302 896 130 197 299 517 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% 84.5% 89.8% 80.6% 102.0% | (54.79 162.1' (28.39 (100.09 (86.69 (0.29 (69.99 7.1' 20.8' (55.09 (8.39 58.8' 38.8' (26.69 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 1 830 051 703 653 894 756 1 969 495 694 734 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 1 813 387 708 077 882 586 1 969 495 670 631 | To 7 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 481 117 180 666 219 992 502 268 126 865 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% 20.0% 26.5% 24.9% 25.5% 18.9% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 1 761 288 622 004 794 990 2 081 053 582 359 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% 97.1% 87.8% 90.1% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 302 896 130 197 299 517 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% 84.5% 89.8% 80.6% 102.0% 45.4% | (54.79 162.1' (28.39 (100.09 (86.69 (0.29 (69.99 7.1' 20.8' (55.09 (8.39 58.8' 38.8' (26.69 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje Stellenbosch | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 1 830 051 703 653 894 756 1 969 495 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 1 813 387 708 077 882 586 1 969 495 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 481 117 180 666 219 992 502 268 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% 20.0% 26.5% 24.9% 25.5% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 1 761 288 622 004 794 990 2 081 053 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% 97.1% 87.8% 90.1% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 302 896 130 197 299 517 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% - 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% 84.5% 89.8% 80.6% 102.0% | (54.79 162.1' (28.39 (100.09 (86.69 (0.29 (69.99 7.1' 20.8' (55.09 (8.39 58.8' 38.8' (26.69 |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje Stellenbosch Steve Tshwete | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 1 830 051 703 653 894 756 1 969 495 694 734 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 1 813 387 708 077 882 586 1 969 495 670 631 | To 7 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 481 117 180 666 219 992 502 268 126 865 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 6.9% 20.0% 26.5% 24.9% 25.5% 18.9% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 1 761 288 622 004 794 990 2 081 053 582 359 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% 97.1% 87.8% 90.1% 105.7% 86.8% 89.4% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 302 896 130 197 299 517 - 119 384 111 700 113 310 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 72.8% 54.1% 84.5% 89.8% 80.6% 102.0% 45.4% 83.5% 114.4% 74.6% | (54.7%) 162.1° (28.3%) (100.0%) (86.6%) (0.2%) (69.9%) 7.1° 20.8° (55.0%) (8.3%) 58.8° 38.8° (26.6%) - 6.3° (10.4%) |
| Electricity City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje Stellenbosch | 1 029 708 877 481 903 965 1 423 957 1 928 195 566 533 518 229 689 594 546 311 588 168 880 254 1 830 051 703 653 894 756 1 969 495 694 734 432 085 | 1 043 484 852 466 885 331 - 1 971 679 558 813 555 029 614 518 502 340 578 258 888 003 1 813 387 708 077 882 586 1 969 495 670 631 430 300 | 107 349 116 355 126 630 - 73 249 125 151 164 790 107 464 82 924 39 755 177 379 481 117 180 666 219 992 502 268 126 865 100 045 | 10.3% 13.6% 14.3% - 3.7% 22.4% 29.7% 17.5% 16.5% 6.9% 20.0% 26.5% 24.9% 25.5% 18.9% 23.3% | 564 229 695 580 716 293 65 159 1 419 194 503 492 731 691 549 673 412 851 311 497 669 883 1 761 288 622 004 794 990 2 081 053 582 359 384 883 | % of adj budget 54.1% 81.6% 80.9% - 72.0% 90.1% 131.8% 89.4% 82.2% 53.9% 75.4% 97.1% 87.8% 90.1% 105.7% 86.8% | 236 803 44 396 176 670 28 736 548 601 125 358 546 732 100 344 68 634 88 372 193 430 302 896 130 197 299 517 - 119 384 111 700 | % of adj budget 77.5% 78.0% 89.4% 109.1% 90.3% 96.9% 70.8% 54.1% 84.5% 89.8% 80.6% 102.0% 45.4% 83.5% | |

Secondary cities aggregated budgets and revenue and expenditure per function as at 30 June 2019

Budget Fourth Quarter 2018/19 Year to date: 30 June 2019 Fourth Quarter 2017/18 Q4 of 2017/18

| | Bud | gei | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Rev as | Actual | Total Rev as | to Q4 of |
| R thousands | appropriation | Budget | Revenue | adj budget | Revenue | % of adj budget | Revenue | % of adj budget | 2018/19 |
| Waste water manag | ement | | | | | buuget | | buuget | |
| City of Matlosana | 130 114 | 126 512 | 18 849 | 14.9% | 104 291 | 82.4% | 23 532 | 57.1% | (19.99 |
| City of Mbombela | 28 675 | 26 675 | 4 060 | 15.2% | 21 912 | 82.1% | 6 246 | 90.2% | (35.09 |
| Drakenstein | 130 242 | 112 062 | (5 037) | (4.5%) | 113 615 | 101.4% | 1 847 | 116.8% | (372.79 |
| Emalahleni (MP) | 257 637 | 120 432 | 30 135 | 25.0% | 123 326 | 101.4% | 36 663 | 103.0% | (17.89 |
| Emfuleni | 325 292 | 327 843 | 84 745 | 25.8% | 340 887 | 104.0% | 65 750 | 60.1% | 28.9 |
| George | 141 989 | 142 811 | 26 816 | 18.8% | 125 596 | 87.9% | 25 411 | 89.6% | 5.5 |
| Gov an Mbeki | 101 737 | 101 737 | 27 249 | 26.8% | 109 987 | 108.1% | 174 237 | 202.7% | (84.49 |
| | | | | | | | | | , |
| J B Marks | 66 651 50 549 | 72 033 57 140 | 13 560 15 360 | 18.8% 26.9% | 80 312 58 472 | 111.5% 102.3% | 18 686 10 004 | 86.4% 107.5% | (27.49 53.5 |
| Madibeng | | | | | | | | | |
| Matjhabeng | 155 578 | 161 578 | 48 001 | 29.7% | 173 357 | 107.3% | 37 009 | 115.9% | 29.7 |
| Mogale City | 207 801 | 207 858 | 42 407 | 20.4% | 246 457 | 118.6% | 45 981 | 121.7% | (7.89 |
| Msunduzi | 168 493 | 173 206 | 49 809 | 28.8% | 210 490 | 121.5% | 43 705 | 116.7% | 14.0 |
| Newcastle | 187 871 | 199 455 | 26 556 | 13.3% | 195 181 | 97.9% | 25 235 | 103.8% | 5.2 |
| Polokw ane | 102 529 | 123 864 | 27 525 | 22.2% | 114 055 | 92.1% | (123) | 88.0% | (22555.49 |
| Rustenburg | 397 204 | 397 204 | 37 389 | 9.4% | 135 167 | 34.0% | - | 28.7% | - |
| Sol Plaatje | 75 813 | 80 813 | 20 492 | 25.4% | 80 522 | 99.6% | 18 902 | 104.5% | 8.4 |
| Stellenbosch | 139 722 | 129 722 | 19 963 | 15.4% | 113 278 | 87.3% | 21 158 | 115.1% | (5.6 |
| Steve Tshwete | 87 936 | 90 284 | 17 115 | 19.0% | 90 466 | 100.2% | 15 985 | 103.3% | 7.1 |
| uMhlathuze | 242 242 | 264 753 | 25 748 | 9.7% | 235 978 | 89.1% | 55 389 | 98.5% | (53.5 |
| Total | 2 000 074 | 2 915 981 | 530 742 | 18.2% | 2 673 350 | 91.7% | 625 617 | 88.7% | (15.29 |
| TULAI | 2 998 076 | 2 713 701 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 996 076 Bud | | | rter 2018/19 | | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | rter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
| Total | | | | | | 30 June 2019 Total Exp as | Fourth Qua Actual | rter 2017/18 Total Exp as | to Q4 of |
| TOTAL | Bud | get | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | Year to date: | | | | |
| R thousands | Bud Main | get Adjusted | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 4th Q as % of | Year to date: Actual | Total Exp as | Actual | Total Exp as | to Q4 of |
| | Bud Main appropriation | get Adjusted | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 4th Q as % of | Year to date: Actual | Total Exp as % of adj | Actual | Total Exp as % of adj | to Q4 of |
| R thousands | Bud Main appropriation | get Adjusted | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 4th Q as % of | Year to date: Actual | Total Exp as % of adj | Actual | Total Exp as % of adj | to Q4 of |
| R thousands Waste water manag | Bud Main appropriation ement | get Adjusted Budget | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure | rter 2018/19 4th Q as % of adj budget | Year to date: Actual Expenditure | Total Exp as % of adj budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Exp as % of adj budget | to Q4 of 2018/19 |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 | get Adjusted Budget | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure | rter 2018/19 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% | Year to date: Actual Expenditure | Total Exp as % of adj budget | Actual Expenditure 28 256 | Total Exp as % of adj budget | to Q4 of 2018/19 (66.2° (27.8° |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela | Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 | orter 2018/19 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% 4.4% | Year to date: Actual Expenditure 97 820 20 731 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% | to Q4 of 2018/19 (66.2' (27.8' 27.4 |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein | Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 | 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% | Year to date: Actual Expenditure 97 820 20 731 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% | (66.2° (27.8° (27.8° (27.4° (100.0° |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 | 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% | Year to date: Actual Expenditure 97 820 20 731 93 690 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% | (66.2°) (66.2°) (27.8°) 27.4 (100.0°) (3.1°) |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 | 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% | Year to date: Actual Expenditure 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% | (66.2 (27.8 27.4 (100.0 (3.1) (29.0) |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 | 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% | Year to date: Actual Expenditure 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% | (66.2 (27.8 27.4 (100.0 (3.1) (29.0) |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki | Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 | 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% | Year to date: Actual Expenditure 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% | (66.2 (27.8 27.4 (100.0 (3.1) (29.0) (69.1) |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks | Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 | 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% | Year to date: Actual Expenditure 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% | (66.2° (27.8° (27.8° (27.0°) (100.0° (3.1°) (29.0° (69.1°) 54.4° |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 | 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% | (66.2 (27.8 27.4 (100.0 (3.1) (29.0) 66.9 (69.1) 54.4 |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 - | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 93 924 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 21 776 | 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 66 251 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% 70.5% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 33 622 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% - 120.4% | (66.2' (27.8' 27.4' (100.0' (3.1') (29.0') 66.5' (69.1') 54.4' (25.1') (35.2' |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 - 107 768 295 610 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 93 924 292 680 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 21 776 61 911 | 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% 21.2% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 66 251 263 284 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% 70.5% 90.0% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 33 622 44 482 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% - 120.4% 76.2% | (66.2 (27.8 27.4 (100.0 (3.1 (29.0 66.9 (69.1 54.4 (25.1 (35.2 39.2 |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 - 107 768 295 610 68 458 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 93 924 292 680 71 969 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 21 776 61 911 8 923 | 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% 23.2% 21.2% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 66 251 263 284 28 188 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% 70.5% 90.0% 39.2% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 33 622 44 482 2 374 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% - 120.4% 76.2% 24.8% | (66.2' (27.8' 27.4' (100.0' (3.1') (29.0') 66.9' (69.1') 54.4' (25.1') (35.2' 39.2' 275.9' |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 - 107 768 295 610 68 458 114 419 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 93 924 292 680 71 969 104 405 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 21 776 61 911 8 923 21 161 | 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% 23.2% 21.2% 12.4% 20.3% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 66 251 263 284 28 188 101 831 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% 70.5% 90.0% 39.2% 97.5% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 33 622 44 482 2 374 1 640 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% - 120.4% 76.2% 24.8% 28.9% | (66.2' (27.8' 27.4' (100.0' (3.1') (29.0') 66.9' (69.1') 54.4' (25.1') (35.2' 39.2' 275.9' |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokw ane Rustenburg | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 - 107 768 295 610 68 458 114 419 395 297 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 93 924 292 680 71 969 104 405 395 297 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 21 776 61 911 8 923 21 161 10 760 | 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% 23.2% 21.2% 12.4% 20.3% 2.7% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 66 251 263 284 28 188 101 831 42 721 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% 70.5% 90.0% 39.2% 97.5% 10.8% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 33 622 44 482 2 374 1 640 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% - 120.4% 76.2% 24.8% 28.9% | (66.2 (27.8 27.4 (100.0 (3.1 (29.0 (69.1 54.4 (25.1 (35.2 39.2 275.6 |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokw ane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 - 107 768 295 610 68 458 114 419 395 297 76 850 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 93 924 292 680 71 969 104 405 395 297 77 848 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 21 776 61 911 8 923 21 161 10 760 19 214 | 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% 23.2% 21.2% 20.3% 2.7% 24.7% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 66 251 263 284 28 188 101 831 42 721 70 169 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% 70.5% 90.0% 39.2% 97.5% 10.8% 90.1% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 33 622 44 482 2 374 1 640 - 16 155 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% - 120.4% 76.2% 24.8% 28.9% 17.0% | (66.2 (27.8 27.4 (100.0 (3.1 (29.0 (69.1 54.4 (25.1 (35.2 39.2 275.6 |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokw ane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje Stellenbosch | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 - 107 768 295 610 68 458 114 419 395 297 76 850 145 905 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 93 924 292 680 71 969 104 405 395 297 77 848 139 126 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 21 776 61 911 8 923 21 161 10 760 19 214 27 518 | 4th Q as % of adj budget 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% 23.2% 21.2% 20.3% 2.7% 24.7% 19.8% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 66 251 263 284 28 188 101 831 42 721 70 169 101 656 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% 70.5% 90.0% 39.2% 97.5% 10.8% 90.1% 73.1% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 33 622 44 482 2 374 1 640 - 16 155 40 929 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% - 120.4% 76.2% 24.8% 28.9% 17.0% 81.0% | (66.2 (27.8 27.4 (100.0 (3.1) (29.0) 66.9 (69.1) (35.2) 39.2 275.9 1189.9 (32.8) |
| R thousands Waste water manag City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokw ane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje | Bud Main appropriation ement 138 536 135 490 106 626 198 730 187 598 192 666 170 350 70 821 32 940 - 107 768 295 610 68 458 114 419 395 297 76 850 | Adjusted Budget 146 680 128 220 113 655 - 197 024 196 337 163 676 94 662 36 243 118 165 93 924 292 680 71 969 104 405 395 297 77 848 | Fourth Qua Actual Expenditure 9 545 5 596 24 873 - 63 780 21 287 31 353 6 867 11 017 44 926 21 776 61 911 8 923 21 161 10 760 19 214 | 6.5% 4.4% 21.9% - 32.4% 10.8% 19.2% 7.3% 30.4% 38.0% 23.2% 21.2% 20.3% 2.7% 24.7% | 97 820 20 731 93 690 - 193 221 103 306 54 231 39 464 35 947 108 087 66 251 263 284 28 188 101 831 42 721 70 169 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 66.7% 16.2% 82.4% - 98.1% 52.6% 33.1% 41.7% 99.2% 91.5% 70.5% 90.0% 39.2% 97.5% 10.8% 90.1% | Actual Expenditure 28 256 7 753 19 530 5 705 65 825 29 983 18 788 22 234 7 136 59 950 33 622 44 482 2 374 1 640 - 16 155 | Total Exp as % of adj budget 57.4% 15.4% 110.8% - 57.2% 48.7% 21.4% 70.4% 90.6% - 120.4% 76.2% 24.8% 28.9% 17.0% | to Q4 of 2018/19 |

Secondary cities aggregated budgets and revenue and expenditure per function as at 30 June 2019

| - | Budg | get | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | Year to date: | 30 June 2019 | Fourth Qua | arter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/1 |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Rev as | Actual | Total Rev as | to Q4 of |
| | appropriation | Budget | Revenue | adj budget | Revenue | % of adj | Revenue | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Waste management | t | | | | | | | | |
| City of Matlosana | 203 359 | 170 062 | 34 357 | 20.2% | 188 153 | 110.6% | 32 748 | 62.6% | 4.9 |
| City of Mbombela | 115 481 | 120 481 | 25 237 | 20.9% | 121 305 | 100.7% | 25 522 | 89.0% | (1.19 |
| Drakenstein | 153 455 | 143 460 | (8 169) | (5.7%) | 137 010 | 95.5% | 3 622 | 116.1% | (325.5% |
| Emalahleni (MP) | 127 991 | 115 160 | 28 762 | 25.0% | 115 107 | 100.0% | 25 321 | 77.8% | 13.6 |
| Emfuleni | 187 945 | 187 945 | 42 218 | 22.5% | 178 508 | 95.0% | 35 148 | 76.3% | 20.1 |
| George | 116 263 | 116 295 | 21 016 | 18.1% | 113 412 | 97.5% | 17 504 | 102.8% | 20.1 |
| Govan Mbeki | 108 240 | 108 240 | 29 724 | 27.5% | 117 438 | 108.5% | 151 293 | 159.3% | (80.49 |
| J B Marks | 61 753 | 65 600 | 11 546 | 17.6% | 63 568 | 96.9% | 16 589 | 83.4% | (30.49 |
| Madibeng | 40 330 | 59 500 | 13 181 | 22.2% | 57 899 | 97.3% | 12 162 | 140.8% | 8.4 |
| Matjhabeng | 110 567 | 88 430 | 30 085 | 34.0% | 127 766 | 144.5% | 22 167 | 126.9% | 35.7 |
| Mogale City | 241 029 | 171 786 | 15 746 | 9.2% | 201 481 | 117.3% | 32 572 | 92.4% | (51.79 |
| Msunduzi | 148 334 | 148 637 | 33 716 | 22.7% | 129 597 | 87.2% | 29 542 | 50.7% | 14.1 |
| Newcastle | 108 434 | 142 425 | 28 517 | 20.0% | 121 688 | 85.4% | 22 939 | 120.6% | 24.3 |
| Polokw ane | 115 116 | 120 805 | 27 051 | 22.4% | 114 553 | 94.8% | 8 963 | 88.4% | 201.8 |
| Rustenburg | 309 471 | 309 471 | 588 | 0.2% | 98 272 | 31.8% | - | 52.7% | - |
| Sol Plaatje | 60 550 | 73 350 | 15 325 | 20.9% | 61 036 | 83.2% | 14 369 | 96.9% | 6.7 |
| Stellenbosch | 80 031 | 85 031 | 12 739 | 15.0% | 81 225 | 95.5% | 12 423 | 131.2% | 2.5 |
| Steve Tshwete | 100 784 | 101 532 | 18 220 | 17.9% | 101 919 | 100.4% | 16 712 | 101.8% | 9.0 |
| uMhlathuze | 145 652 | 149 652 | 21 140 | 14.1% | 151 093 | 101.0% | 39 265 | 98.9% | (46.29 |
| Total | 2 534 785 | 2 477 863 | 400 999 | 16.2% | 2 281 031 | 92.1% | 518 861 | 91.1% | (22.79 |
| | Bude | | Fourth Qua | rter 2018/19 | | 30 June 2019 | | arter 2017/18 | Q4 of 2017/ |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 4th Q as % of | Actual | Total Exp as | Actual | Total Exp as | to Q4 of |
| | IVIAITI | Aujusteu | | | Actual | IUIai LAP as | | • | 2010/10 |
| | annronriation | Rudget | Evnanditura | adi hudaat | Evnanditura | % of adi | Evnanditura | % of adi | 2018/19 |
| P thousands | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj | Expenditure | % of adj | 2018/19 |
| R thousands | | Budget | Expenditure | adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj budget | Expenditure | % of adj budget | 2018/19 |
| Waste management | t | | · | | | budget | | budget | |
| Waste management City of Matlosana | t 164 052 | 161 640 | 17 723 | 11.0% | 109 298 | budget 67.6% | 38 868 | budget 71.2% | (54.4 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela | t 164 052 231 205 | 161 640 234 494 | 17 723 58 993 | 11.0% 25.2% | 109 298 225 155 | 67.6% 96.0% | 38 868 58 741 | 71.2% 104.0% | (54.4 ⁴ 0.4 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein | t 164 052 231 205 104 686 | 161 640 | 17 723 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% | 109 298 | budget 67.6% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% | (54.4 ⁴ 0.4 (52.6 ⁶ |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 | 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% | (54.4° 0.4 (52.6° (100.0° |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 - (2 159) | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 | 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% | (54.4° 0.4 (52.6° (100.0° (107.2° |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 - (2 159) 20 380 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 | 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% 109.7% | (54.4' 0.4 (52.6' (100.0' (107.2' |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 (2 159) 20 380 12 525 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 | 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% | (54.4' 0.4 (52.6' (100.0' (107.2' (5.7' |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 | 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% | (54.4' 0.4 (52.6' (100.0' (107.2' (5.7' (16.9' |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 17 520 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 | 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% | (54.4' 0.4 (52.6' (100.0' (107.2' (5.7' (16.9' (67.6' |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Govan Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 - (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 17 520 41 495 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 | 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% | (54.4' 0.4 (52.6' (100.0' (107.2' (5.7' (16.9' (67.6' 67.6 (27.8' |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Mogale City | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 - (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 17 520 41 495 30 785 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% | (54.4 0.4 (52.6 (100.0 (107.2 (5.7 (16.9 (67.6 67.6 (27.8 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 - 87 560 123 009 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 114 371 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 - (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 17 520 41 495 30 785 36 111 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% 31.6% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 135 294 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% 118.3% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 30 204 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% 66.4% | (54.4' 0.4 (52.6' (100.0' (107.2' (5.7' (16.9' (67.6' 67.6 (27.8' (8.2' |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 - 87 560 123 009 66 986 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 114 371 69 351 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 17 520 41 495 30 785 36 111 19 364 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% 31.6% 27.9% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 135 294 73 525 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% 118.3% 106.0% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 30 204 13 542 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% - 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% 66.4% 98.1% | (54.4' 0.4 (52.6' (100.0' (107.2' (5.7' (16.9' (67.6' 67.6 (27.8' (8.2' 19.6 43.0 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 - 87 560 123 009 66 986 118 407 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 114 371 69 351 128 666 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 17 520 41 495 30 785 36 111 19 364 25 866 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% 31.6% 27.9% 20.1% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 135 294 73 525 102 730 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% 118.3% 106.0% 79.8% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 30 204 13 542 6 740 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% 66.4% 98.1% 55.5% | (54.49) 0.4 (52.69) (100.09) (107.29) (5.79) (16.99) (67.69) 67.69 (27.89) (8.29) 19.6 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 - 87 560 123 009 66 986 118 407 244 245 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 114 371 69 351 128 666 244 245 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 17 520 41 495 30 785 36 111 19 364 25 866 67 872 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% 31.6% 27.9% 20.1% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 135 294 73 525 102 730 231 588 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% 118.3% 106.0% 79.8% 94.8% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 30 204 13 542 6 740 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% 66.4% 98.1% 55.5% 17.3% | (54.4' 0.4 (52.6' (100.0' (107.2' (5.7' (16.9' (67.6' 67.6 (27.8' (8.2' 19.6 283.8 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 - 87 560 123 009 66 986 118 407 244 245 60 450 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 114 371 69 351 128 666 244 245 60 277 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 (2 159) 20 380 12 525 5 320 17 520 41 495 30 785 36 111 19 364 25 866 67 872 15 542 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% 31.6% 27.9% 20.1% 27.8% 25.8% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 135 294 73 525 102 730 231 588 58 137 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% 118.3% 106.0% 79.8% 94.8% 96.4% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 30 204 13 542 6 740 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% 66.4% 98.1% 55.5% 17.3% 54.4% | (54.4 ⁴ 0.4 (52.6 ⁴ (100.0 ⁶ (107.2 ⁴ (5.7 ⁴ (16.9 ⁶ (67.6 ⁴ 67.6 (27.8 ⁴ (8.2 ⁴ 19.6 43.0 283.8 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje Stellenbosch | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 - 87 560 123 009 66 986 118 407 244 245 60 450 81 861 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 114 371 69 351 128 666 244 245 60 277 81 861 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% 31.6% 27.9% 20.1% 27.8% 25.8% 16.2% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 135 294 73 525 102 730 231 588 58 137 67 730 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% 118.3% 106.0% 79.8% 94.8% 96.4% 82.7% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 30 204 13 542 6 740 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% 66.4% 98.1% 55.5% 17.3% 54.4% 50.6% | (54.49 0.4 (52.69 (100.09 (107.29 (5.79 (16.99 (67.66 (27.89 19.66 43.0 283.8 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje Stellenbosch Steve Tshwete | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 - 87 560 123 009 66 986 118 407 244 245 60 450 81 861 95 478 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 114 371 69 351 128 666 244 245 60 277 81 861 97 393 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% 31.6% 27.9% 20.1% 27.8% 25.8% 16.2% 26.7% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 135 294 73 525 102 730 231 588 58 137 67 730 91 882 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% 118.3% 106.0% 79.8% 94.8% 96.4% 82.7% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 30 204 13 542 6 740 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% 66.4% 98.1% 55.5% 17.3% 54.4% 50.6% 92.0% | (54.49) 0.4 (52.69) (100.09) (107.29) (5.79) (16.99) (67.60) 67.6 (27.89) 19.6 43.0 283.8 |
| Waste management City of Matlosana City of Mbombela Drakenstein Emalahleni (MP) Emfuleni George Gov an Mbeki J B Marks Madibeng Matjhabeng Mogale City Msunduzi New castle Polokwane Rustenburg Sol Plaatje Stellenbosch | 164 052 231 205 104 686 160 900 195 801 89 270 105 835 70 349 73 536 - 87 560 123 009 66 986 118 407 244 245 60 450 81 861 | 161 640 234 494 82 824 - 219 280 81 838 97 957 45 018 64 815 92 239 106 547 114 371 69 351 128 666 244 245 60 277 81 861 | 17 723 58 993 13 062 | 11.0% 25.2% 15.8% - (1.0%) 24.9% 12.8% 11.8% 27.0% 45.0% 28.9% 31.6% 27.9% 20.1% 27.8% 25.8% 16.2% | 109 298 225 155 79 120 - 56 901 76 794 27 203 12 547 60 093 124 257 102 791 135 294 73 525 102 730 231 588 58 137 67 730 | budget 67.6% 96.0% 95.5% - 25.9% 93.8% 27.8% 27.9% 92.7% 134.7% 96.5% 118.3% 106.0% 79.8% 94.8% 96.4% 82.7% | 38 868 58 741 27 536 7 412 29 907 21 621 15 064 16 393 10 452 57 476 33 524 30 204 13 542 6 740 | 71.2% 104.0% 87.7% 46.9% 109.7% 27.2% 85.7% 66.0% - 111.0% 66.4% 98.1% 55.5% 17.3% 54.4% 50.6% | (54.49) (52.69) (100.09) (107.29) (5.79) (16.99) (67.69) 67.66 (27.89) 19.66 43.00 283.88 - 47.44 (11.69) 9.57 |

10. Aggregated municipal debtors' age analysis

| | 0 - 30 Da | ys | 31 - 60 Da | ys | 61 - 90 Da | ys | Over 90 D | ays | Total | | Actual Bad Written Off to | | Impairment Debts ito Co | |
|--|-----------------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transactions - Water | 4 208 942 | 8.4% | 2 059 452 | 4.1% | 1 526 005 | 3.0% | 42 442 148 | 84.5% | 50 236 547 | 30.4% | 1 502 158 | 3.0% | 6 878 568 | 13.7 |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transactions - Electricity Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property | 5 879 982 | 28.3% | 1 278 318 | 6.2% | 816 698 | 3.9% | 12 777 427 | 61.6% | 20 752 425 | 12.5% | 187 782 | 0.9% | 2 287 980 | 11.0 |
| Rates | 3 977 020 | 11.8% | 1 347 409 | 4.0% | 1 102 715 | 3.3% | 27 417 424 | 81.0% | 33 844 568 | 20.5% | 206 600 | 0.6% | 5 298 385 | 15.7 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management | 1 329 016 | 8.0% | 611 539 | 3.7% | 534 619 | 3.2% | 14 189 703 | 85.2% | 16 664 876 | 10.1% | 409 519 | 2.5% | 2 147 304 | 12. |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management | 933 133 | 7.1% | 432 190 | 3.3% | 372 878 | 2.8% | 11 372 988 | 86.7% | 13 111 188 | 7.9% | 515 786 | 3.9% | 1 017 863 | 7. |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rental Debtors | 125 211 | 4.9% | 31 467 | 1.2% | 27 514 | 1.1% | 2 364 841 | 92.8% | 2 549 033 | 1.5% | 11 070 | 0.4% | 267 964 | 10 |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 687 077 | 4.2% | 502 883 | 3.1% | 428 171 | 2.6% | 14 881 771 | 90.2% | 16 499 903 | 10.0% | 726 587 | 4.4% | 935 909 | 5 |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and | | | | | | | | 100.00/ | | | / 000 | | | |
| wasteful Expenditure | F70 70F | - | 440 407 | - 70/ | 445.040 | | 10 400 077 | 100.0% | 11 0/0 000 | 7.00/ | 6 028 | | 1 040 454 | |
| Other Total | 570 795 17 711 176 | 4.8% | 443 187 | 3.7% | 415 949 | 3.5% | 10 438 877 | 88.0% | 11 868 808 | 7.2% | 632 618 | 5.3% | 1 042 154 | 8. |
| | 1/ /11 1/6 | 10.7% | 6 706 445 | 4.1% | 5 224 548 | 3.2% | 135 885 180 | 82.1% | 165 527 349 | 100.0% | 4 198 147 | 2.5% | 19 876 127 | 12. |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs of State | 1 027 013 | 10.0% | 399 251 | 3.9% | 333 413 | 3.2% | 8 531 264 | 82.9% | 10 290 941 | 6.2% | (2 046) | (0.0%) | 643 086 | 6 |
| Commercial | 6 334 921 | 25.6% | 1 525 404 | 6.2% | 980 574 | 4.0% | 15 891 448 | 64.3% | 24 732 346 | 14.9% | 11 094 | 0.0% | 2 280 772 | 9 |
| Households | 9 207 910 | 7.8% | 4 555 429 | 3.8% | 3 616 707 | 3.1% | 101 216 924 | 85.4% | 118 596 970 | 71.7% | 4 172 172 | 3.5% | 16 337 952 | 13. |
| Other | 1 141 332 | 9.6% | 226 362 | 1.9% | 293 854 | 2.5% | 10 245 544 | 86.1% | 11 907 092 | 7.2% | 16 927 | 0.1% | 614 317 | 5. |
| Total | 17 711 176 | 10.7% | 6 706 445 | 4.1% | 5 224 548 | 3.2% | 135 885 180 | 82.1% | 165 527 349 | 100.0% | 4 198 147 | 2.5% | 19 876 127 | 12. |
| Per Province | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 1 387 551 | 10.0% | 521 294 | 3.7% | 398 655 | 2.9% | 11 635 588 | 83.5% | 13 943 088 | 8.4% | 776 222 | 5.6% | 2 849 972 | 20. |
| Free State | 1 054 201 | 6.2% | 735 258 | 4.3% | 400 186 | 2.3% | 14 954 668 | 87.2% | 17 144 313 | 10.4% | 47 840 | 0.3% | 2 581 027 | 15 |
| Gauteng | 6 913 060 | 11.1% | 2 595 388 | 4.2% | 2 118 335 | 3.4% | 50 501 514 | 81.3% | 62 128 297 | 37.5% | 2 812 995 | 4.5% | 6 180 081 | 10. |
| Kw azulu-Natal | 3 080 530 | 13.1% | 932 418 | 4.0% | 932 201 | 4.0% | 18 662 380 | 79.1% | 23 607 529 | 14.3% | 151 704 | 0.6% | 6 815 555 | 28 |
| Limpopo | 649 071 | 8.6% | 175 013 | 2.3% | 181 788 | 2.4% | 6 543 404 | 86.7% | 7 549 276 | 4.6% | | | 22 340 | 0 |
| Mpumalanga | 848 432 | 6.0% | 423 918 | 3.0% | 367 523 | 2.6% | 12 496 327 | 88.4% | 14 136 200 | 8.5% | | | 371 189 | 2. |
| North West | 575 553 | 5.5% | 591 871 | 5.7% | 289 904 | 2.8% | 8 964 090 | 86.0% | 10 421 418 | 6.3% | 39 | - | | |
| Northern Cape | 225 354 | 4.8% | 122 402 | 2.6% | 101 511 | 2.1% | 4 298 873 | 90.5% | 4 748 139 | 2.9% | | - | 605 098 | 12. |
| Western Cape | 2 977 424 | 25.1% | 608 884 | 5.1% | 434 446 | 3.7% | 7 828 335 | 66.1% | 11 849 090 | 7.2% | 409 347 | 3.5% | 450 867 | 3 |
| Total | 17 711 176 | 10.7% | 6 706 445 | 4.1% | 5 224 548 | 3.2% | 135 885 180 | 82.1% | 165 527 349 | 100.0% | 4 198 147 | 2.5% | 19 876 127 | 12. |

11. Debtors' age analysis for the metros

Metros Debtors Age Analysis as at 30 June 2019

| | 0 - 30 Da | iys | 31 - 60 Da | ys | 61 - 90 Da | ays | Over 90 D | ays | Total | | Actual Bad Written Off to | | Impairment -Baito Council | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------|------------|------|-------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| 30 June 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 311 020 | 15.5% | 105 107 | 5.2% | 67 442 | 3.4% | 1 526 468 | 75.9% | 2 010 037 | 2.5% | 605 920 | 30.1% | - | - |
| Cape Town | 2 123 370 | 24.3% | 468 924 | 5.4% | 339 760 | 3.9% | 5 821 316 | 66.5% | 8 753 369 | 10.7% | - | - | - | - |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 1 793 476 | 14.8% | 552 435 | 4.6% | 423 859 | 3.5% | 9 327 235 | 77.1% | 12 097 004 | 14.7% | - | - | - | - |
| eThekwini | 1 695 431 | 14.5% | 703 090 | 6.0% | 626 280 | 5.4% | 8 636 357 | 74.1% | 11 661 159 | 14.2% | - | - | 5 130 910 | 44.0 |
| City of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Johannesburg | 2 112 865 | 8.4% | 1 207 450 | 4.8% | 1 114 190 | 4.4% | 20 745 799 | 82.4% | 25 180 304 | 30.6% | - | - | 4 360 601 | 17.3 |
| Mangaung | 579 667 | 9.6% | 444 148 | 7.3% | 164 371 | 2.7% | 4 882 929 | 80.4% | 6 071 115 | 7.4% | - | - | 2 458 331 | 40.5 |
| Nelson Mandela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bay | 778 034 | 17.1% | 172 156 | 3.8% | 134 440 | 3.0% | 3 476 455 | 76.2% | 4 561 086 | 5.6% | 170 302 | 3.7% | 2 849 972 | 62.5 |
| City of Tshwane | 2 088 610 | 17.6% | 383 044 | 3.2% | 226 222 | 1.9% | 9 160 798 | 77.3% | 11 858 675 | 14.4% | 2 812 995 | 23.7% | - | - |
| Total | 11 482 473 | 14.0% | 4 036 353 | 4.9% | 3 096 564 | 3.8% | 63 577 359 | 77.4% | 82 192 750 | 100.0% | 3 589 218 | 4.4% | 14 799 814 | 18.0 |
| 30 June 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 269 635 | 15.5% | 102 560 | 5.9% | 65 927 | 3.8% | 1 305 426 | 74.9% | 1 743 548 | 2.3% | - | | 26 482 | 1.59 |
| Cape Town | 2 637 218 | 29.0% | 531 886 | 5.9% | 422 509 | 4.7% | 5 496 094 | 60.5% | 9 087 706 | 11.8% | - | - | - | |
| City of Ekurhuleni | 1 888 648 | 12.3% | 521 989 | 3.4% | 430 299 | 2.8% | 12 479 312 | 81.5% | 15 320 249 | 19.9% | (14 270) | (0.1%) | _ | |
| eThekwini | 1 666 676 | 16.1% | 812 639 | 7.9% | 418 902 | 4.1% | 7 453 166 | 72.0% | 10 351 383 | 13.5% | | - | 4 763 706 | 46.0 |
| City of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Johannesburg | 2 199 559 | 10.9% | 1 014 903 | 5.1% | 657 364 | 3.3% | 16 236 296 | 80.7% | 20 108 121 | 26.2% | _ | - | _ | |
| Mangaung | 320 553 | 7.1% | 159 393 | 3.5% | 149 601 | 3.3% | 3 877 433 | 86.0% | 4 506 980 | 5.9% | _ | - | 2 458 331 | 54.59 |
| Nelson Mandela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bay | 727 159 | 18.3% | 192 206 | 4.8% | 150 238 | 3.8% | 2 904 088 | 73.1% | 3 973 692 | 5.2% | 168 353 | 4.2% | 2 460 609 | 61.99 |
| City of Tshwane | 2 075 005 | 17.7% | 316 427 | 2.7% | 284 503 | 2.4% | 9 083 166 | 77.2% | 11 759 102 | 15.3% | 1 076 462 | 9.2% | _ | |
| Total | 11 784 453 | 15.3% | 3 652 002 | 4.8% | 2 579 344 | 3.4% | 58 834 982 | 76.6% | 76 850 780 | 100.0% | 1 230 545 | 1.6% | 9 709 129 | 12.69 |
| Movement between 3 | U June 2018 and | 30 June 2 | 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 41 385 | | 2 547 | | 1 515 | | 221 042 | | 266 489 | | | | | |
| Cape Town | (513 848) | | (62 962) | | (82 749) | | 325 223 | | (334 337) | | | | | |
| City of Ekurhuleni | (95 173) | | 30 446 | | (6 441) | | (3 152 078) | | (3 223 245) | | | | | |
| eThekwini | 28 756 | | (109 548) | | 207 378 | | 1 183 191 | | 1 309 776 | | | | | |
| City of | 20 730 | | (107 540) | | 207 370 | | 1 103 171 | | 1 307 770 | | | | | |
| Johannesburg | (86 694) | | 192 547 | | 456 826 | | 4 509 504 | | 5 072 183 | | | | | |
| Mangaung | 259 114 | | 284 755 | | 14 770 | | 1 005 496 | | 1 564 136 | | | | | |
| Nelson Mandela | 237 114 | | 204 700 | | 14 770 | | 1 003 470 | | 1 304 130 | | | | | |
| Bay | 50 875 | | (20 050) | | (15 798) | | 572 367 | | 587 394 | | | | | |
| City of Tshwane | 13 605 | | 66 617 | | (58 281) | | 77 632 | | 99 573 | | | | | |
| Total | (301 980) | | 384 352 | | 517 220 | | 4 742 377 | | 5 341 970 | | | | | |
| Growth rate 30 June | | 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo City | 15.3% | 2017 | 2.5% | | 2.3% | | 16.9% | | 15.3% | | | | | |
| Cape Town | (19.5%) | | (11.8%) | | (19.6%) | | 5.9% | | (3.7%) | | | | | |
| City of Ekurhuleni | (5.0%) | | 5.8% | | (1.5%) | | (25.3%) | | (21.0%) | | | | | |
| eThekwini | 1.7% | | (13.5%) | | 49.5% | | 15.9% | | 12.7% | | | | | |
| City of | 1.770 | | (13.3%) | | 49.3% | | 13.9% | | 12.770 | | | | | |
| * | (3.9%) | | 19.0% | | 69.5% | | 27.8% | | 25.2% | | | | | |
| Johannesburg Mangaung | 80.8% | | 178.7% | | 9.9% | | 25.9% | | 25.2% 34.7% | | | | | |
| Mangaung | 80.8% | | 178.7% | | 9.9% | | 25.9% | | 34.7% | | | | | |
| Nelson Mandela | 7.00/ | | (10.40/) | | /10 F0/\ | | 10.70/ | | 14.00/ | | | | | |
| Bay City of Tobusano | 7.0% | | (10.4%) | | (10.5%) | | 19.7% | | 14.8% | | | | | |
| City of Tshwane | 0.7% | | 21.1% | | (20.5%) | | 0.9% | | 0.8% | | | | | |
| Total | (2.6%) | | 10.5% | | 20.1% | | 8.1% | | 7.0% | | | | | |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Metros Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group as at 30 June 2019

| | 0 - 30 Days | | 31 - 60 Days | | 61 - 90 Days | | Over 90 Days | | Total | | Actual Bad I | Debts | Impairment -Bad Debts | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------------|--------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Written Off to I | Debtors | ito Council F | Policy |
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Organs of State | 550 312 | 20.0% | 178 815 | 6.5% | 119 191 | 4.3% | 1 897 805 | 69.1% | 2 746 123 | 3.3% | | - | 330 883 | 12.1% |
| Commercial | 4 448 288 | 31.6% | 1 012 170 | 7.2% | 627 609 | 4.5% | 7 973 716 | 56.7% | 14 061 783 | 17.1% | 655 | - | 1 185 261 | 8.4% |
| Households | 6 339 958 | 10.0% | 2 821 737 | 4.4% | 2 301 743 | 3.6% | 52 038 750 | 82.0% | 63 502 187 | 77.3% | 3 680 111 | 5.8% | 13 274 184 | 20.9% |
| Other | 143 915 | 7.6% | 23 631 | 1.3% | 48 021 | 2.6% | 1 667 088 | 88.6% | 1 882 656 | 2.3% | (91 548) | (4.9%) | 9 486 | 0.5% |
| Total | 11 482 473 | 14.0% | 4 036 353 | 4.9% | 3 096 564 | 3.8% | 63 577 359 | 77.4% | 82 192 750 | 100.0% | 3 589 218 | 4.4% | 14 799 814 | 18.0% |

12. Debtors' age analysis for secondary cities

Secondary cities Debtors Age Analysis as at 30 June 2019

| | 0 - 30 Days | | 31 - 60 Days | | 61 - 90 Days | | Over 90 D | ays | Total | | Actual Bad Written Off to | | Impairment -Ba | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| City of Matlosana | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| City of Mbombela | 100 910 | 26.9% | 1 589 | 0.4% | 42 405 | 11.3% | 230 439 | 61.4% | 375 343 | 1.1% | | - | - | |
| Drakenstein | 118 582 | 38.9% | 16 937 | 5.6% | 9 970 | 3.3% | 159 212 | 52.3% | 304 702 | 0.9% | | - | - | - |
| Emalahleni (MP) | 100 022 | 2.4% | 120 506 | 2.9% | 113 016 | 2.7% | 3 866 676 | 92.1% | 4 200 220 | 11.9% | | - | - | - |
| Emfuleni | 391 081 | 5.0% | 247 344 | 3.2% | 185 210 | 2.4% | 6 929 787 | 89.4% | 7 753 422 | 21.9% | | - | - | - |
| George | 79 109 | 34.8% | 8 071 | 3.6% | 6 227 | 2.7% | 134 201 | 59.0% | 227 609 | 0.6% | 16 083 | 7.1% | 145 175 | 63.8% |
| Gov an Mbeki | 298 440 | 17.3% | 56 583 | 3.3% | 42 056 | 2.4% | 1 324 799 | 76.9% | 1 721 878 | 4.9% | | - | - | - |
| J B Marks | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Madibeng | 115 182 | 5.9% | 62 264 | 3.2% | 59 779 | 3.1% | 1 702 461 | 87.8% | 1 939 686 | 5.5% | - | - | - | |
| Matjhabeng | 184 338 | 5.6% | 112 181 | 3.4% | 70 322 | 2.1% | 2 948 469 | 88.9% | 3 315 311 | 9.4% | 55 | - | - | |
| Mogale City | 239 737 | 15.4% | 38 308 | 2.5% | 39 200 | 2.5% | 1 240 674 | 79.6% | 1 557 919 | 4.4% | | - | - | |
| Msunduzi | 620 166 | 17.4% | 13 068 | 0.4% | 83 498 | 2.4% | 2 843 368 | 79.9% | 3 560 100 | 10.1% | | - | 1 650 722 | 46.4% |
| New castle | 73 616 | 5.5% | 46 829 | 3.5% | 35 796 | 2.7% | 1 192 795 | 88.4% | 1 349 036 | 3.8% | 142 874 | 10.6% | - | - |
| Polokw ane | 142 667 | 11.6% | 19 033 | 1.5% | 43 004 | 3.5% | 1 028 004 | 83.4% | 1 232 709 | 3.5% | | - | - | |
| Rustenburg | 352 149 | 7.5% | 144 075 | 3.1% | 131 887 | 2.8% | 4 070 196 | 86.6% | 4 698 307 | 13.3% | | - | - | |
| Sol Plaatje | 108 558 | 4.8% | 54 542 | 2.4% | 48 414 | 2.1% | 2 074 904 | 90.8% | 2 286 418 | 6.5% | | - | 561 605 | 24.6% |
| Stellenbosch | 79 155 | 33.4% | 4 651 | 2.0% | 5 123 | 2.2% | 148 028 | 62.5% | 236 957 | 0.7% | | - | - | |
| Steve Tshwete | 3 496 | 2.3% | 57 518 | 37.5% | 9 084 | 5.9% | 83 166 | 54.3% | 153 264 | 0.4% | - | - | - | - |
| uMhlathuze | 296 683 | 57.6% | 13 168 | 2.6% | 11 813 | 2.3% | 193 228 | 37.5% | 514 893 | 1.5% | | | | |
| Total | 3 303 893 | 9.3% | 1 016 669 | 2.9% | 936 804 | 2.6% | 30 170 407 | 85.2% | 35 427 773 | 100.0% | 159 012 | 0.5% | 2 357 502 | 6.7% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Secondary cities Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group as at 30 June 2019

| | 0 - 30 Days | | 31 - 60 Days | | 61 - 90 Days | | Over 90 Days | | Total | | Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors | | Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------------|--------|---|------|---|-------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Organs of State | 186 897 | 8.8% | 75 630 | 3.6% | 55 326 | 2.6% | 1 813 089 | 85.1% | 2 130 942 | 6.0% | | - | 254 679 | 12.0% |
| Commercial | 1 101 266 | 24.3% | 266 770 | 5.9% | 188 390 | 4.2% | 2 978 439 | 65.7% | 4 534 864 | 12.8% | 60 | - | 220 875 | 4.9% |
| Households | 1 417 328 | 6.2% | 592 966 | 2.6% | 538 787 | 2.3% | 20 501 032 | 88.9% | 23 050 113 | 65.1% | 129 754 | 0.6% | 1 579 309 | 6.9% |
| Other | 598 402 | 10.5% | 81 304 | 1.4% | 154 300 | 2.7% | 4 877 847 | 85.4% | 5 711 853 | 16.1% | 29 198 | 0.5% | 302 640 | 5.3% |
| Total | 3 303 893 | 9.3% | 1 016 669 | 2.9% | 936 804 | 2.6% | 30 170 407 | 85.2% | 35 427 773 | 100.0% | 159 012 | 0.5% | 2 357 502 | 6.7% |

13. Collection rates

National collection rate as at 4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2019

| | Main | Adjusted | First | Second | Third Quarter | Fourth | Year to date: |
|--|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | appropriation | Budget | Quarter 2018/19 | Quarter 2018/19 | 2018/19 Actual | Quarter 2018/19 | 30 June 2019 |
| | | | Actual | Actual | | Actual | Actual |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Collection Rate | 90.4% | 88.9% | 83.4% | 91.3% | 90.7% | 90.9% | 88.9% |
| Property rates | 91.4% | 92.6% | 77.5% | 94.3% | 88.1% | 89.1% | 86.8% |
| Service charges - Total | 90.9% | 88.8% | 87.0% | 92.2% | 94.2% | 94.3% | 91.8% |
| `Service charges - electricity revenue | 93.6% | 89.5% | 92.7% | 100.7% | 94.5% | 96.7% | 96.1% |
| `Service charges - water revenue | 86.8% | 83.1% | 78.1% | 83.1% | 108.1% | 110.9% | 93.7% |
| `Service charges - sanitation revenue | 84.5% | 83.9% | 63.9% | 61.7% | 64.0% | 55.6% | 61.3% |
| `Service charges - refuse revenue | 88.5% | 82.1% | 71.7% | 80.4% | 88.5% | 76.6% | 79.1% |
| `Service charges - other | 85.2% | 477.0% | 402.3% | 226.4% | 91.4% | 55.7% | 144.5% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 63.5% | 57.6% | 55.3% | 44.9% | 23.8% | 42.8% | 43.2% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Metros collection rate as at 30 June 2019

| | Main | Adjusted | First | Second | Third Quarter | Fourth | Year to date: |
|--|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | appropriation | Budget | Quarter 2018/19 | Quarter 2018/19 | 2018/19 Actual | Quarter 2018/19 | 30 June 2019 |
| | | | Actual | Actual | | Actual | Actual |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Collection Rate | 92.7% | 91.4% | 94.3% | 96.7% | 98.2% | 95.9% | 96.3% |
| Property rates | 93.8% | 95.4% | 90.4% | 96.8% | 88.1% | 91.2% | 91.5% |
| Service charges - Total | 93.0% | 90.7% | 96.9% | 97.7% | 104.1% | 98.9% | 99.2% |
| `Service charges - electricity revenue | 95.2% | 91.6% | 100.7% | 107.8% | 100.1% | 101.4% | 102.5% |
| `Service charges - water revenue | 90.3% | 91.3% | 93.2% | 87.0% | 134.9% | 120.7% | 106.0% |
| `Service charges - sanitation revenue | 85.0% | 84.3% | 67.5% | 57.2% | 61.0% | 50.8% | 59.0% |
| `Service charges - refuse revenue | 93.4% | 86.9% | 84.7% | 90.7% | 100.3% | 78.3% | 88.3% |
| ` Service charges - other | 66.0% | 112.4% | (533147.5%) | (1149.5%) | 343.1% | 98.9% | 525.0% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 65.0% | 61.3% | 68.8% | 61.7% | (6.6%) | 67.0% | 59.9% |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Secondary cities collection rate as at 30 June 2019

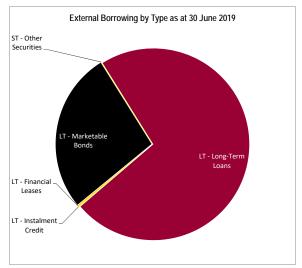
| | Main | Adjusted | First | Second | Third Quarter | Fourth | Year to date: |
|--|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | appropriation | Budget | Quarter 2018/19 | Quarter 2018/19 | 2018/19 Actual | Quarter 2018/19 | 30 June 2019 |
| | | | Actual | Actual | | Actual | Actual |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Collection Rate | 87.7% | 81.9% | 64.6% | 78.5% | 72.8% | 80.8% | 73.7% |
| Property rates | 88.6% | 87.4% | 60.1% | 90.8% | 86.4% | 78.7% | 77.3% |
| Service charges - Total | 87.9% | 81.5% | 67.3% | 78.4% | 72.0% | 84.9% | 75.3% |
| `Service charges - electricity revenue | 88.2% | 85.4% | 72.4% | 81.6% | 77.1% | 76.7% | 76.7% |
| `Service charges - water revenue | 87.7% | 66.4% | 56.7% | 69.8% | 57.3% | 118.0% | 74.3% |
| `Service charges - sanitation revenue | 84.7% | 83.6% | 52.5% | 66.0% | 66.1% | 66.3% | 62.2% |
| `Service charges - refuse revenue | 86.1% | 75.9% | 48.2% | 67.3% | 70.2% | 63.3% | 61.1% |
| `Service charges - other | 277.4% | 2576.1% | 18129.1% | 8036.4% | 11990.7% | 7487.2% | 10402.6% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 78.6% | 61.0% | 36.0% | 26.7% | 32.6% | 33.7% | 32.2% |

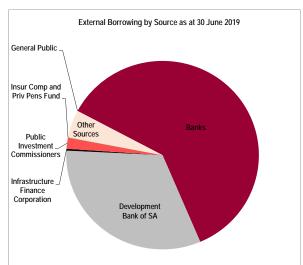
14. Aggregated municipal creditors age analysis

Creditors Age Analysis as at 30 June 2019

| | 0 - 30 Da | ys | 31 - 60 Da | ys | 61 - 90 Da | iys | Over 90 D | ays | Total | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| R thousands | Amount | % |
| Bulk Electricity | 8 659 794 | 30.2% | 841 526 | 2.9% | 2 155 507 | 7.5% | 17 017 380 | 59.4% | 28 674 206 | 47.7% |
| Bulk Water | 1 837 293 | 19.1% | 321 016 | 3.3% | 827 983 | 8.6% | 6 612 393 | 68.9% | 9 598 685 | 16.0% |
| PAYE deductions | 488 851 | 80.0% | 18 488 | 3.0% | 16 113 | 2.6% | 88 021 | 14.4% | 611 473 | 1.0% |
| VAT (output less input) | 282 605 | 85.1% | 7 506 | 2.3% | 3 410 | 1.0% | 38 557 | 11.6% | 332 078 | 0.6% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 435 065 | 66.4% | 11 231 | 1.7% | 9 986 | 1.5% | 199 040 | 30.4% | 655 322 | 1.1% |
| Loan repayments | 647 279 | 42.9% | 2 512 | 0.2% | 61 735 | 4.1% | 797 593 | 52.9% | 1 509 120 | 2.5% |
| Trade Creditors | 7 771 870 | 66.6% | 631 416 | 5.4% | 669 328 | 5.7% | 2 601 774 | 22.3% | 11 674 388 | 19.49 |
| Auditor-General | 17 100 | 9.6% | 10 924 | 6.1% | 8 276 | 4.6% | 142 592 | 79.7% | 178 891 | 0.3% |
| Other | 4 368 213 | 63.0% | 298 008 | 4.3% | 55 046 | 0.8% | 2 215 110 | 31.9% | 6 936 376 | 11.59 |
| Total | 24 508 070 | 40.7% | 2 142 626 | 3.6% | 3 807 383 | 6.3% | 29 712 459 | 49.4% | 60 170 539 | 100.0 |
| Per Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 1 423 012 | 51.7% | 152 281 | 5.5% | 257 550 | 9.4% | 918 312 | 33.4% | 2 751 155 | 4.6% |
| Free State | 974 723 | 6.8% | 394 695 | 2.8% | 166 711 | 1.2% | 12 787 108 | 89.3% | 14 323 236 | 23.89 |
| Gauteng | 13 314 059 | 79.8% | 288 124 | 1.7% | 2 205 469 | 13.2% | 876 328 | 5.3% | 16 683 980 | 27.79 |
| Kw azulu-Natal | 4 226 061 | 66.1% | 176 286 | 2.8% | 222 019 | 3.5% | 1 767 189 | 27.7% | 6 391 555 | 10.69 |
| Limpopo | 597 417 | 18.8% | 134 421 | 4.2% | 279 197 | 8.8% | 2 175 827 | 68.3% | 3 186 862 | 5.3% |
| Mpumalanga | 1 631 380 | 15.2% | 502 334 | 4.7% | 499 397 | 4.7% | 8 114 161 | 75.5% | 10 747 271 | 17.99 |
| North West | 835 788 | 26.0% | 407 509 | 12.7% | 115 427 | 3.6% | 1 853 431 | 57.7% | 3 212 155 | 5.3% |
| Northern Cape | 236 353 | 15.3% | 67 104 | 4.4% | 56 643 | 3.7% | 1 181 845 | 76.7% | 1 541 945 | 2.6% |
| Western Cape | 1 269 277 | 95.3% | 19 872 | 1.5% | 4 972 | 0.4% | 38 257 | 2.9% | 1 332 379 | 2.2% |
| Total | 24 508 070 | 40.7% | 2 142 626 | 3.6% | 3 807 383 | 6.3% | 29 712 459 | 49.4% | 60 170 539 | 100.0 |

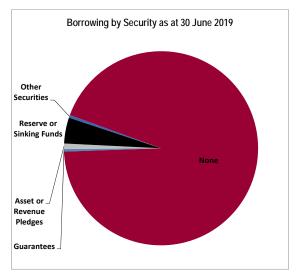
15. Borrowing instruments

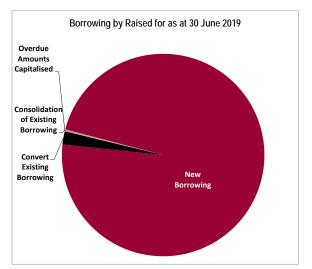




| Туре | Balance (R'000) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| ST - Bank Overdraft | |
| ST - Other Short-Term Loans | |
| ST - Marketable Bonds | |
| ST - Non-Marketable Bonds | |
| ST - Other Securities | 3 000 |
| LT - Long-Term Loans | 49 009 076 |
| LT - Instalment Credit | 107 256 |
| LT - Financial Leases | 111 370 |
| LT - Marketable Bonds | 18 256 752 |
| LT - Non-Marketable Bonds | |
| LT - Other Securities | |
| | 67 487 454 |

| Source | Balance (R'000) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| General Public | 937 |
| Banks | 41 044 329 |
| Development Bank of SA | 21 713 397 |
| Infrastructure Finance Corporation | 211 430 |
| Public Investment Commissioners | 1 269 446 |
| Insur Comp and Priv Pens Fund | 49 125 |
| Municipal Pension Funds | |
| Other Public Pension Funds | |
| Unit Trusts | |
| Internal Funds | |
| Other Sources | 3 198 790 |
| | 67 487 454 |

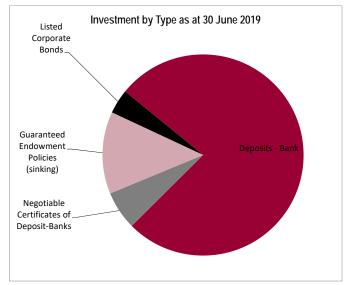


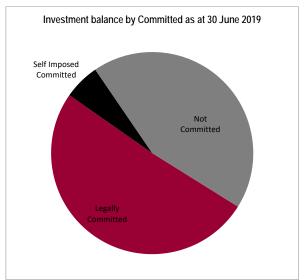


| Security | Balance (R'000) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Guarantees | 295 757 |
| Asset or Revenue Pledges | 607 823 |
| Bond Insurance | |
| Reserve or Sinking Funds | 2 917 710 |
| Other Securities | 315 842 |
| None | 63 350 322 |
| | 67 487 454 |

| Raised For | Balance (R'000) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Convert Existing Borrowing | 1 422 655 |
| Overdue Amounts Capitalised | 61 403 |
| Consolidation of Existing Borrowing | 158 840 |
| New Borrowing | 65 844 556 |
| Bridging Finance | |
| | 67 487 454 |

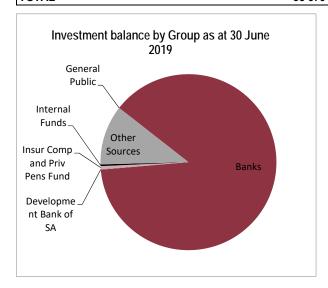
16. Investment instruments





| Туре | Balance (R'000) |
|--|-----------------|
| Securities - National Government | 3 825 |
| Listed Corporate Bonds | 1 401 849 |
| Deposits - Bank | 27 268 031 |
| Deposits-Public Investment Commissioners | 9 072 |
| Deposits-Corporation for Public Deposits | |
| Bankers Acceptance Certificates | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit-Banks | 2 199 080 |
| Guaranteed Endow ment Policies (sinking) | 4 688 520 |
| Repurchase Agreements - Banks | |
| Municipal Bonds | |
| TOTAL | 35 570 377 |

| Committed | Balance (R'000) |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Legally Committed | 18 079 645 |
| Self Imposed Committed | 2 045 299 |
| Not Committed | 15 445 433 |
| TOTAL | 35 570 377 |



| Group | Balance (R'000) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| General Public | 4 479 |
| Banks | 31 323 322 |
| Development Bank of SA | 41 358 |
| Infrastructure Finance Corporation | |
| Public Investment Commissioners | |
| Insur Comp and Priv Pens Fund | 188 665 |
| Municipal Pension Funds | |
| Other Public Pension Funds | |
| Unit Trusts | |
| Internal Funds | 116 749 |
| Other Sources | 3 895 804 |
| TOTAL | 35 570 377 |

17. Conditional grants transfers, payments and expenditure for the period ended 30 June 2019

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2019
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

| AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR ALL MUNICIPAL | ITIES | | | , | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Division of | Adjustment (**** | Other | Total Available | Year t | | | Quarter | Second | | | Quarter | Fourth | | YTD Exp | | % Changes fro | | % Changes | | | Roll Over |
| | Division of revenue Act No. | Adjustment (Mid year) | Other Adjustments | Total Available 2018/19 | Approved payment | Transferred to municipalities for | Actual expenditure | Actual expenditure by | Actual expenditure | Actual expenditure by | Actual expenditure | Actual expenditure by | Actual expenditure | Actual expenditure by | Actual expenditure | Actual expenditure by | Actual expenditure | Actual expenditure by | Exp as % of Allocation | Exp as % of Allocation by | | YTD expenditure by municipalities |
| | 1 of 2018 | year) | Aujustinents | 2010/17 | schedule | direct grants | National | municipalities by | National | municipalities by | National | municipalities by | National | municipalities by | National | municipalities | National | municipalities | National | municipalities | 2010/17 | by mumicipanties |
| | | | | | | | Department by | 30 September | Department by | 31 December | Department by | 31 March 2019 | Department by | 30 June 2019 | Department | , | Department | | Department | | | |
| | | | | | | İ | 30 September | 2018 | 31 December | 2018 | 31 March 2019 | | 30 June 2019 | | | | | | | | | İ |
| R thousands | | | | | | | 2018 | | 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Treasury (Vote 10) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant | 504,566 | - | | 504,566 | 504,566 | 504,566 | 94,239 | 103,729 | 128,399 | 131,226 | 99,544 | 106,399 | 120,249 | 147,163 | 442,431 | 488,516 | 20.8% | 38.3% | 87.7% | 96.8% | 675 | |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant | 141,492 | - | | 141,492 | 141,492 | 141,492 | 25,562 | 15,873 | 31,060 | 35,093 | 46,672 | 42,865 | 29,498 | 39,475 | 132,792 | 133,306 | (36.8%) | (7.9%) | 93.9% | 94.2% | 3,141 | |
| Integrated City Development Grant | 293,609 621.867 | (40.000) | | 293,609 581.867 | 581.867 | 569,117 | 49,350 | 50,788 37,020 | 90,391 | 78,838 113,662 | 121.357 | 60,420 81,210 | 180,296 | 96,947 213,508 | 441,394 | 286,992 445,401 | 48.6% | 60.5% 162.9% | 75.9% | 97.7% 76.5% | 4,622 | 734 |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B) | 29,353 | 20,000 | | 49,353 | 49,353 | 369,117 | 49,350 | 37,020 | 90,391 | 113,002 | 121,357 | 81,210 | 180,296 | 213,508 | 441,394 | 445,401 | 48.0% | 102.9% | /5.9% | /0.5% | | |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B) | 29,333 | 20,000 | | 49,333 | 49,333 | | | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| Sub-Total Vote | 1,590,887 | (20,000) | | 1.570.887 | 1,277,278 | 1,215,175 | 169,151 | 207,410 | 249,850 | 358,818 | 267,573 | 290,895 | 330,043 | 497,093 | 1,016,617 | 1,354,216 | 23.3% | 70.9% | 66.8% | 89.0% | 8,438 | 734 |
| Cooperative Governance (Vote 3) | 1,070,007 | (20,000) | | 1,070,007 | 1,277,270 | 1,210,170 | 107,151 | 207,110 | 247,050 | 550,010 | 207,070 | 270,075 | 550,045 | 477,075 | 1,010,017 | 1,054,210 | 20.070 | 70:770 | 00.070 | 07.0% | 0,100 | 751 |
| Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B) | | 23,216 | | 23,216 | 23,216 | 23,216 | | | | | | 606 | 5,041 | 3,340 | 5,041 | 3,946 | - | 451.5% | 21.7% | 17.0% | | l |
| Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B) | 115,116 | (23,216) | | 91,900 | 91,900 | | | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | |
| Municipal Disaster Grant | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | 158,883 | 98,739 |
| Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant | 21,317 | 1,147,733 | | 1,169,050 | 1,169,050 | 1,169,050 | | | | 123,156 | 4,180 | 45,961 | 573,351 | 145,064 | 577,531 | 314,181 | 13616.5% | 215.6% | 49.4% | 26.9% | | |
| Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B) | - | - | | - | - | - | | 1 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 10,120 | l |
| Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | | - | | | |
| Sub-Total Vote | 136,433 | 1,147,733 | | 1,284,166 | 1,284,166 | 1,192,266 | <u> </u> | · · · | <u>:</u> | 123,156 | 4,180 | 46,567 | 578,392 | 148,404 | 582,572 | 318,127 | 13737.1% | 218.7% | 48.9% | 26.7% | 169,003 | 98,739 |
| Transport (Vote 37) | | | | | | | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant Dublic Transport Naturals Operations Grant | - | - | | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ' | - | - | | |
| Public Transport Network Operations Grant Public Transport Network Grant | 6.253.669 | 33.000 | | 6.286.669 | 6.286.669 | 6.286.669 | 447.014 | 326.440 | 1.136.685 | 1.151.303 | 1,112,393 | 908.087 | 1.609.068 | 1.491.292 | 4.305.160 | 3.877.122 | 44.6% | 64.2% | 68.5% | 61.7% | 106.428 | 36.714 |
| | 107.533 | 33,000 | | 107 533 | 107.533 | 107 533 | 14.315 | 6 918 | 1,130,003 | 22.066 | 22.572 | 19 333 | 34 979 | 40.523 | 4,305,160 89.457 | 88.839 | 55.0% | 109.6% | 83.2% | 82.6% | 762 | 30,714 |
| Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant Sub-Total Vote | 6,361,202 | 33,000 | | 6,394,202 | 6,394,202 | 6,394,202 | 461,329 | 333,358 | 1,154,276 | 1,173,369 | 1,134,965 | 927,419 | 1,644,047 | 1,531,815 | 4,394,617 | 3,965,962 | 44.9% | | 68.7% | 62.0% | 106,791 | 36,714 |
| Public Works (Vote 6) | 0,301,202 | 33,000 | | 0,374,202 | 0,374,202 | 0,374,202 | 401,327 | 333,330 | 1,134,270 | 1,173,307 | 1,134,703 | 727,417 | 1,044,047 | 1,031,013 | 4,374,017 | 3,703,702 | 44.770 | 03.270 | 00.770 | 02.070 | 100,771 | 30,714 |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality) | 692.878 | _ | | 692.878 | 692.878 | 692.878 | 170.636 | 203.637 | 192.279 | 221.045 | 187.589 | 164.868 | 107.182 | 117.048 | 657.686 | 706.598 | (42.9%) | (29.0%) | 94.9% | 102.0% | 403 | 261 |
| Sub-Total Vote | 692.878 | | | 692.878 | 692,878 | 692,878 | 170,636 | 203,637 | 192,279 | 221,045 | 187,589 | 164,868 | 107,182 | 117.048 | 657,686 | 706,598 | (42.9%) | (29.0%) | 94.9% | 102.0% | 403 | 261 |
| Energy (Vote 29) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant | 1,904,477 | - | | 1,904,477 | 1,904,477 | 1,904,477 | 295,880 | 263,970 | 279,177 | 478,629 | 13,621 | 305,106 | 510,308 | 612,278 | 1,098,986 | 1,659,984 | 3646.5% | 100.7% | 57.7% | 87.2% | 63,849 | 37,134 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant | 3,262,031 | - | | 3,262,031 | 3,262,031 | | | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | | |
| Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) | - | - | | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | l |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant | 215,024 | - | | 215,024 | 215,024 | 215,024 | 6,774 | 13,525 | 36,600 | 42,181 | 42,576 | 25,482 | 62,887 | 97,654 | 148,837 | 178,842 | 47.7% | 283.2% | 69.2% | 83.2% | 8,654 | 5,480 |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total Vote | 5,381,532 | | | 5,381,532 | 5,381,532 | 2,119,501 | 302,654 | 277,496 | 315,777 | 520,810 | 56,197 | 330,589 | 573,195 | 709,932 | 1,247,823 | 1,838,826 | 920.0% | 114.7% | 58.9% | 86.8% | 72,503 | 42,614 |
| Water Affairs (Vote 38) | | | | | | | | i i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B) | 1.957.000 | 6.000 | | 1.963.000 | 1.963.000 | 1,963,000 | 212.104 | 204.190 | 259,346 | 442.707 | 417.405 | 365.039 | 634.866 | 623,381 | 1,523,721 | 1,635,317 | 52.1% | 70.8% | 77.6% | 83.3% | 60.873 | 47.902 |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B) | 2,886,922 | (6,000) | | 2,880,922 | 2,880,922 | 1,703,000 | 212,104 | 204,170 | 237,340 | 442,707 | 417,403 | 303,037 | 034,000 | 023,301 | 1,323,721 | 1,033,317 | 32.170 | 70.070 | 77.070 | 03.370 | 00,073 | 47,702 |
| Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B) | 2,000,722 | (0,000) | | 2,000,722 | 2,000,722 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B) | | _ | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | l |
| Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B) | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | 1 |
| Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B) | - | - | | | - | | | | - | - 1 | - | | - | - | - 1 | - | - | | - | - [| | l |
| Bucket Eradication Programme Grant | - | - | | | - | - | | 1 | - | - 1 | - | | - | - 1 | - 1 | | - | | - | - | | l |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B) | 3,769,139 | 1,008,128 | | 4,777,267 | 4,777,267 | 4,777,267 | 183,240 | 318,672 | 387,621 | 667,509 | 625,226 | 801,690 | 1,138,506 | 1,399,875 | 2,334,593 | 3,187,747 | 82.1% | 74.6% | 48.9% | 66.7% | 148,613 | 65,229 |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B) | 1,616,303 | (1,008,128) | | 608,175 | 608,175 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | - | | | - | | | | · · | - | - | | |
| Sub-Total Vote | 10,229,364 | | | 10,229,364 | 10,229,364 | 6,740,267 | 395,344 | 522,862 | 646,967 | 1,110,216 | 1,042,631 | 1,166,729 | 1,773,372 | 2,023,256 | 3,858,314 | 4,823,064 | 70.1% | 73.4% | 57.2% | 71.6% | 209,486 | 113,131 |
| Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19) | | | | [| | | l | j | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| 2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant 2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant | | - | | ' | | | | | | | - | | - | - | - | | - | ' | - | - | | l |
| 2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant Sub-Total Vote | | | | | | ļ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>-</u> | | | | · | | | | · | | | - | | | |
| Human Settlements (Vote 31) | - | - | | <u> </u> | - | · | · · | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | <u> </u> |
| Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B) | _ | | | | - | | | | | | - 1 | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | | 1 |
| Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B) | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | l |
| Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant | - | - | | | - | | | 1 | - | - 1 | - | | - | - | - 1 | | - | - | - | - [| | l |
| Municipal Emergency Housing Grant | 3,988 | 33,797 | | 37,785 | 37,785 | 37,785 | | 1 | 1,925 | - 1 | - | | 2,035 | 7,853 | 3,960 | 7,853 | - | | 10.5% | 20.8% | | |
| | | | | | | | | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| Sub-Total Vote | 3,988 | 33,797 | | 37,785 | 37,785 | 37,785 | - | | 1,925 | - | - | - | 2,035 | 7,853 | 3,960 | 7,853 | | - | 10.5% | - | - | - |
| Sub-Total Sub-Total | 24,396,284 | 1,194,530 | | 25,590,814 | 25,297,205 | 18,392,074 | 1,499,114 | 1,544,763 | 2,561,074 | 3,507,415 | 2,693,135 | 2,927,067 | 5,008,266 | 5,035,402 | 11,761,589 | 13,014,646 | 86.0% | 72.0% | 62.9% | 69.6% | 566,624 | 292,192 |
| Cooperative Governance (Vote 3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant Sub-Total Vote | 15,287,685 15,287,685 | | | 15,287,685 15,287,685 | 15,287,685 15,287,685 | 15,287,685 15,287,685 | 2,077,831 | 2,708,061 2,708,061 | 3,854,496 3,854,496 | 4,167,845 4,167,845 | 2,857,698 2,857,698 | 2,626,173 2,626,173 | 4,754,748 4.754,748 | 4,666,785 4,666,785 | 13,544,772 | 14,168,863 14,168,863 | 66.4% | 77.7% | 88.6% 88.6% | 92.7% 92.7% | 261,773 261,773 | 144,787 |
| Sub-Total Vote Sub-Total | 15,287,685 15,287,685 | - | | 15,287,685 15,287,685 | 15,287,685 15,287,685 | 15,287,685 15,287,685 | 2,077,831 | 2,708,061 | 3,854,496 3,854,496 | 4,167,845 4,167,845 | 2,857,698 2,857,698 | 2,626,173 | 4,754,748 | 4,666,785 4,666,785 | 13,544,772 | 14,168,863 | 66.4% | | 88.6% 88.6% | 92.7% 92.7% | 261,773 | 144,787 |
| | | | | | | 33,679,759 | 3,576,945 | | 6,415,570 | 7,675,260 | 5,550,833 | 5,553,239 | 9,763,014 | | | | 75.9% | | | | | |
| Total | 39,683,969 | 1,194,530 | | 40,878,499 | 40,584,890 | | | 4,252,824 | | | | | | 9,702,187 | 25,306,361 | 27,183,510 | | 74.7% | 74.5% | 80.1% | 828,397 | 436,979 |

18. Over- and underspending of budgets for period ended 30 June 2019

Over and under expenditure of total budgets as at 30 June 2019 (Preliminary results)

| | Main | Adjusted | Year to date: | Total Exp as | Total Exp as | (Over) | Under | (Over) as % | Under as % |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | appropriation | Budget | 30 June 2019 | % of main | % of adj | | | of adj | of adj |
| | | | | арр | budget | | | budget | budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary per Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 41 643 695 | 42 920 068 | 35 593 437 | 85.5% | 82.9% | (300 413) | 7 627 045 | (0.7%) | 17.8% |
| Free State | 21 573 005 | 21 395 580 | 19 980 168 | 92.6% | 93.4% | (2 684 559) | 4 099 972 | (12.5%) | 19.2% |
| Gauteng | 153 286 629 | 154 744 317 | 146 153 028 | 95.3% | 94.4% | (236 008) | 8 827 297 | (0.2%) | 5.7% |
| Kwazulu-Natal | 77 428 386 | 78 516 804 | 69 206 563 | 89.4% | 88.1% | (280 806) | 9 591 047 | (0.4%) | 12.2% |
| Limpopo | 23 902 907 | 25 082 847 | 19 220 529 | 80.4% | 76.6% | (142 097) | 6 004 415 | (0.6%) | 23.9% |
| Mpumalanga | 22 510 324 | 23 270 672 | 19 431 121 | 86.3% | 83.5% | (258) | 3 839 809 | (0.0%) | 16.5% |
| North West | 22 256 178 | 22 438 662 | 15 774 071 | 70.9% | 70.3% | (4 901) | 6 669 492 | (0.0%) | 29.7% |
| Northern Cape | 8 755 553 | 8 490 057 | 6 529 652 | 74.6% | 76.9% | (181 771) | 2 142 177 | (2.1%) | 25.2% |
| Western Cape | 70 560 592 | 68 868 731 | 59 878 131 | 84.9% | 86.9% | (12 784) | 9 003 385 | (0.0%) | 13.1% |
| Total National | 441 917 270 | 445 727 739 | 391 766 699 | 88.7% | 87.9% | (3 843 598) | 57 804 639 | (0.9%) | 13.0% |
| | | | | | Net | 53 96 | 1 040 | | |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Analysis of Over and Under spending of expenditure for 2015/16 - 2018/19

| | 2015/16 | | | 2016/17 | | | | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| R thousands | (Over) | Under | Nett | (Over) | Under | Nett | (Over) | Under | Nett | (Over) | Under | Nett | |
| Total | (3 079 327) | 43 699 930 | 40 620 603 | (1 766 257) | 53 093 175 | 51 326 919 | (22 626 540) | 66 833 502 | 44 206 962 | (3 843 598) | 57 804 639 | 53 961 040 | |
| Capital | (1 037 171) | 13 408 789 | 12 371 618 | (1 389 980) | 15 828 308 | 14 438 328 | (8 186 799) | 20 812 583 | 12 625 783 | (836 236) | 18 982 576 | 18 146 340 | |
| Operating | (3 053 249) | 31 302 234 | 28 248 985 | (1 482 741) | 38 371 331 | 36 888 591 | (15 108 441) | 46 689 620 | 31 581 179 | (4 871 939) | 40 686 639 | 35 814 700 | |

Percentage Over and Under spending of expenditure for 2015/16 - 2018/19

| | 201 | 5/16 | 2016 | 5/17 | 201 | 7/18 | 2018/19 | | |
|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| Percentage | (Over) | Under | (Over) | Under | (Over) | Under | (Over) | Under | |
| Total | (.8%) | 12.0% | (.4%) | 13.3% | (5.4%) | 16.0% | (0.9%) | 13.0% | |
| Capital | (1.6%) | 20.6% | (2.0%) | 23.0% | (11.5%) | 29.2% | (1.1%) | 25.8% | |
| Operating | (1.0%) | 10.4% | (.5%) | 11.6% | (4.4%) | 13.5% | (1.3%) | 10.9% | |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Over and under expenditure of grant allocations as at 30 June 2019 (Preliminary results)

| | Main | Adjusted | Year to date: | Total | Total | (Over) | Under | (Over) as % | Under as % |
|----------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| R thousands | allocation | allocation | 30 June 2019 | Expenditure | Expenditure | | | of Adjusted | of Adjusted |
| Summary per Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 5 270 857 | 5 934 371 | 4 815 628 | 91.4% | 81.1% | (44 923) | 1 163 666 | (0.8%) | 19.6% |
| Free State | 1 621 414 | 1 832 853 | 1 338 466 | 82.5% | 73.0% | (8 046) | 502 434 | (0.4%) | 27.4% |
| Gauteng | 4 019 905 | 3 914 434 | 2 406 078 | 59.9% | 61.5% | (10 804) | 1 519 160 | (0.3%) | 38.8% |
| Kw azulu-Natal | 6 898 990 | 6 912 024 | 6 003 197 | 87.0% | 86.9% | (27 053) | 935 880 | (0.4%) | 13.5% |
| Limpopo | 4 639 760 | 5 031 855 | 4 434 718 | 95.6% | 88.1% | (1 023) | 598 160 | (0.0%) | 11.9% |
| Mpumalanga | 2 997 859 | 3 068 135 | 3 014 423 | 100.6% | 98.2% | (123 774) | 177 486 | (4.0%) | 5.8% |
| North West | 2 805 883 | 3 210 032 | 2 056 377 | 73.3% | 64.1% | (16 391) | 1 170 046 | (0.5%) | 36.4% |
| Northern Cape | 1 359 675 | 1 246 986 | 1 033 442 | 76.0% | 82.9% | (15 201) | 228 745 | (1.2%) | 18.3% |
| Western Cape | 2 159 901 | 2 835 428 | 2 081 182 | 96.4% | 73.4% | (16 674) | 770 920 | (0.6%) | 27.2% |
| Total | 31 774 244 | 33 986 118 | 27 183 510 | 85.6% | 80.0% | (263 889) | 7 066 497 | (0.8%) | 20.8% |
| | | | | | Nett | 6 802 | 608 | | |

Over and under collection of revenue for total budgets as at 30 June 2019 (Preliminary results)

| | Main | Adjusted | Year to date: 30 | Total Rev as | Total Rev as | (Over) | Under | (Over) as % | Under as % |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | appropriation | Budget | June 2019 | % of main | % of adj | | | of adj | of adj |
| R thousands | | | | арр | budget | | | budget | budget |
| Summary per Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 40 411 500 | 42 488 613 | 35 788 738 | 88.6% | 84.2% | (784 538) | 7 484 413 | (1.8%) | 17.6% |
| Free State | 20 501 557 | 20 259 649 | 18 899 976 | 92.2% | 93.3% | (589 617) | 1 949 290 | (2.9%) | 9.6% |
| Gauteng | 154 952 710 | 155 557 096 | 149 186 935 | 96.3% | 95.9% | (107 626) | 6 477 787 | (0.1%) | 4.2% |
| Kwazulu-Natal | 76 337 167 | 76 827 859 | 72 084 264 | 94.4% | 93.8% | (399 719) | 5 143 315 | (0.5%) | 6.7% |
| Limpopo | 24 277 179 | 24 473 542 | 19 604 087 | 80.8% | 80.1% | (135 207) | 5 004 663 | (0.6%) | 20.4% |
| Mpumalanga | 21 203 869 | 21 027 224 | 19 945 947 | 94.1% | 94.9% | (640 827) | 1 722 103 | (3.0%) | 8.2% |
| North West | 20 727 213 | 20 910 390 | 17 249 288 | 83.2% | 82.5% | (26 362) | 3 687 464 | (0.1%) | 17.6% |
| Northern Cape | 8 282 169 | 7 913 083 | 7 197 979 | 86.9% | 91.0% | (376 119) | 1 091 222 | (4.8%) | 13.8% |
| Western Cape | 70 229 858 | 70 002 779 | 64 761 107 | 92.2% | 92.5% | (46 313) | 5 287 985 | (0.1%) | 7.6% |
| Total National | 436 923 223 | 439 460 235 | 404 718 320 | 92.6% | 92.1% | (3 106 328) | 37 848 243 | (0.7%) | 8.6% |
| | - | | | - | Net | 34 741 | 915 | | |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Over and under collection of revenue for capital budgets as at 30 June 2019 (Preliminary results)

| | Main | Adjusted | Year to date: 30 | Total | Total | (Over) | Under | (Over) as % | Under as % |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| R thousands | appropriation | Budget | June 2019 | Revenue as | Revenue as | | | of adjusted | of adjusted |
| Summary per Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 9 097 631 | 10 418 560 | 6 873 769 | 75.6% | 66.0% | (74 335) | 3 619 126 | (0.7%) | 34.7% |
| Free State | 3 339 386 | 2 936 859 | 1 841 746 | 55.2% | 62.7% | (6 972) | 1 102 085 | (0.2%) | 37.5% |
| Gauteng | 20 239 619 | 20 301 210 | 17 023 329 | 84.1% | 83.9% | (77 293) | 3 355 174 | (0.4%) | 16.59 |
| Kw azulu-Natal | 14 164 647 | 14 329 788 | 10 395 691 | 73.4% | 72.5% | (103 238) | 4 037 335 | (0.7%) | 28.29 |
| Limpopo | 6 605 561 | 6 652 045 | 5 300 303 | 80.2% | 79.7% | (386 860) | 1 738 602 | (5.8%) | 26.19 |
| Mpumalanga | 3 333 575 | 3 537 885 | 2 945 253 | 88.4% | 83.2% | (67 990) | 660 622 | (1.9%) | 18.79 |
| North West | 3 275 482 | 3 411 082 | 2 168 483 | 66.2% | 63.6% | (17 658) | 1 260 258 | (0.5%) | 36.99 |
| Northern Cape | 1 433 466 | 1 320 627 | 951 450 | 66.4% | 72.0% | (96 074) | 465 251 | (7.3%) | 35.29 |
| Western Cape | 11 921 714 | 10 655 711 | 7 917 403 | 66.4% | 74.3% | (5 816) | 2 744 124 | (0.1%) | 25.8% |
| Total National | 73 411 081 | 73 563 768 | 55 417 427 | 75.5% | 75.3% | (836 236) | 18 982 576 | (1.1%) | 25.89 |
| | | | | | Net | 18 146 | 340 | | |

Source: National Treasury Local Government database

Over and under collection of revenue for operating budgets as at 30 June 2019 (Preliminary results)

| | Main | Adjusted | Year to date: 30 | Total | Total | (Over) | Under | (Over) as % | Under as % |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| R thousands | appropriation | Budget | June 2019 | Revenue as | Revenue as | | | of adjusted | of adjusted |
| Summary per Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Eastern Cape | 31 313 869 | 32 070 053 | 28 914 968 | 92.3% | 90.2% | (982 232) | 4 137 316 | (3.1%) | 12.9% |
| Free State | 17 162 171 | 17 322 790 | 17 058 230 | 99.4% | 98.5% | (722 120) | 986 680 | (4.2%) | 5.7% |
| Gauteng | 134 713 091 | 135 255 885 | 132 163 605 | 98.1% | 97.7% | (286 514) | 3 378 794 | (0.2%) | 2.5% |
| Kw azulu-Natal | 62 172 519 | 62 498 071 | 61 688 573 | 99.2% | 98.7% | (591 028) | 1 400 526 | (0.9%) | 2.2% |
| Limpopo | 17 671 618 | 17 821 497 | 14 303 783 | 80.9% | 80.3% | (169 347) | 3 687 061 | (1.0%) | 20.7% |
| Mpumalanga | 17 870 294 | 17 489 339 | 17 000 694 | 95.1% | 97.2% | (622 523) | 1 111 168 | (3.6%) | 6.4% |
| North West | 17 451 731 | 17 499 308 | 15 080 806 | 86.4% | 86.2% | (32 021) | 2 450 523 | (0.2%) | 14.0% |
| Northern Cape | 6 848 703 | 6 592 456 | 6 246 530 | 91.2% | 94.8% | (405 400) | 751 326 | (6.1%) | 11.4% |
| Western Cape | 58 308 144 | 59 347 067 | 56 843 704 | 97.5% | 95.8% | (79 464) | 2 582 828 | (0.1%) | 4.4% |
| Total National | 363 512 141 | 365 896 467 | 349 300 892 | 96.1% | 95.5% | (3 890 647) | 20 486 222 | (1.1%) | 5.6% |
| | | | | | Net | 16 595 | 575 | | |